



UNSDRI

UNITED NATIONS
SOCIAL DEFENCE
RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Via Giulia, 52, 00186 Rome, Italy

A WORLD DIRECTORY
OF
CRIMINOLOGICAL INSTITUTES

(4th Edition)

105263

Publication No. 28
Rome, December 1986

105263

UNSDRI
UNITED NATIONS
SOCIAL DEFENCE
RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Via Giulia, 52, 00186 Rome, Italy

A WORLD DIRECTORY
OF
CRIMINOLOGICAL INSTITUTES

(4th Edition)

Compiled and Edited by CARLA MASOTTI SANTORO

NCJRS

MAY 21 1987

ACQUISITIONS

Publication No. 28
Rome, December 1986



**U.S. Department of Justice
National Institute of Justice**

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this copyrighted material has been granted by

Public Domain/United Nations Social
Defence Research Institute

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the copyright owner.

Copyright © UNSDRI
The United Nations Social Defence Research Institute, 1986
ISBN 92-9078-002-9

Extracts from this publication may be reproduced without authorization on condition that the source is indicated.

INTRODUCTION

A home-made, cottage-industry product, the first edition of the World Directory of Criminological Institutes met with unexpected success when it was published in 1974. The second and third editions were brought out in 1978 and in 1982 respectively. Demand for the Directory continues to grow.

UNSDRI believes that the publication of this 4th edition is particularly timely in the light of the growing recognition in the international community that systematic sharing and exchange of information is an important instrument for the forging of more effective national, regional and interregional action in the field of crime prevention and control. Through Resolution IX the Seventh United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders, held at Milan, Italy, from 26 August to 6 September 1985, called for intensified United Nations activities for the development of crime and criminal justice information and statistical systems and the dissemination of information, as well as the promotion of technical assistance to governments in this respect. Following consideration of this recommendation by the United Nations Committee on Crime Prevention and Control at its 9th session (Vienna, Austria, 5-14 March 1986), the possibility of establishing a global crime information network is presently being examined. It is UNSDRI's hope that this updated edition of the World Directory of Criminological Institutes will serve as a valuable contribution to the desired enhancement of the sharing of information.

The method used for gathering inputs for this edition is the same as that utilized for the previous editions: namely, the widest possible

distribution of a questionnaire. The distribution list was prepared by using information available to UNSDRI from a number of sources including the entries in the earlier editions, personal contacts, lists of participants of conferences, the Institute's files, the United Nations National Correspondents, Universities, etc. We are fully aware that there are still omissions, for which we apologize.

For editorial reasons it became necessary to make selections from the data received to achieve uniformity consistent with the desiderata of the respondents. In this edition another change has been introduced. Where no answers were received despite a second reminder from an institute included in the previous editions, the entry was removed from the Directory on the assumption that it did not exist any longer or that it had no interest in being included in the publication. 387 Institutes in 55 countries are covered in the present edition. Suggestions for future editions will be very appreciated.

Rome, December 1986

UGO LEONE
Director

INDEX

Introduction XXVII

INTERNATIONAL BODIES

	<i>Page</i>
Centre International de l'Enfance	1
Comisión Internacional de Juristas (Capítulo Centro Americano)	2
Conseil International des Sciences Sociales	3
Corte Interamericana de Derechos Humanos	4
Council of Europe – European Committee on Crime Problems	5
European Coordination Centre for Research and Documentation in Social Sciences	7
The Helsinki Institute for Crime Prevention and Control, Affiliated with the United Nations (HEUNI)	10
Instituto Latinoamericano de las Naciones Unidas para la Prevención del Delito y Tratamiento del Delincuente (ILANUD)	12
International Association of Chiefs of Police, Inc.	14
International Association of Judges	16
International Association of Penal Law	17
International Centre for Clinical Criminology	18
International Centre for Comparative Criminology	20
International Centre of Sociological Penal and Penitentiary Research and Studies	22
International Commission of Jurists	25

	<i>Page</i>
International Council on Alcohol and Addictions (ICAA)	26
International Council on Alcohol and Addictions, Latin American Office (ICAA)	27
International Criminal Police Organization (INTERPOL)	28
International Document and Study Centre for Conflicts of Youth (IDSC)	30
International Institute of Higher Studies in Criminal Sciences (ISISC)	32
International Legal Defense Council (ILDC)	33
International Narcotic Enforcement Officers Association	35
International Penal and Penitentiary Foundation	36
International Police Association	38
International Prisoners Aid Association	39
Scandinavian Research Council for Criminology	41
Société Internationale de Criminologie	42
Société Internationale de Défense Sociale	43
United Nations Asia and Far East Institute for the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders (UNAFEI)	44
United Nations Social Defence Research Institute (UNSDRI)	45

ARGENTINA

Centro de Estudios Procesales de Rosario	47
Departamento de Coordinación Docente de Derecho Penal y Criminología	48
Departamento de Derecho Penal y Criminología	49
Dirección de Asuntos Penales	50
Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales - Universidad de Belgrano	51
Instituto de Estudios Criminológicos	52
Instituto de Investigación Criminológica y Derecho Penal Comparado - Universidad del Museo Social Argentino	53
Ministerio de Educación y Justicia - Servicio Penitenciario Federal - Instituto de Criminología	55

	<i>Page</i>
Patronato de Liberados de la Capital Federal	57
Sección de Derecho Penal y Criminología del Centro de Investigaciones Jurídicas y Sociales	59
Sociedad de Ciencias Criminales y Medicina Legal de Tucumán	60

AUSTRALIA

The Australian and New Zealand Society of Criminology	63
Australian Institute of Criminology	64
Criminology Department - University of Melbourne	65
Institute of Criminology - The University of Sydney	67
Policy and Planning Branch - Strategic Services Division Victorian Office of Corrections	68
South Australian Office of Crime Statistics	70

AUSTRIA

Abteilung für Kriminologie und Strafvollzugsrecht	71
Institut für Strafrecht, Strafprozessrecht und Kriminologie der Karl-Franzens-Universität	72
Institut für Strafrecht und Kriminologie	73
Institut für Strafrecht und Sonstige Kriminalwissenschaften	74
Interfakultäre Forschungsstelle fuer Rechtspsychologie	75

BANGLADESH

Institute of Social Welfare and Research - Dhaka University	77
---	----

BELGIUM

Afdeling Strafrecht, Strafvordering en Criminologie - Faculteit der Rechtsgeleerdheid	79
Biblioteek voor Hedendaagse Dokumentatie	80

	<i>Page</i>
Centre National de Criminologie et Centre de Recherches et Travaux Criminologiques	81
Département de Criminologie et de Droit Pénal de l'Université Catholique de Louvain	83
Ecole de Criminologie de l'Université Catholique de Louvain	85
Ecole de Criminologie - Université de Liège	86
Ecole des Sciences Criminologiques "Leon Cornil" - Université Libre de Bruxelles	88
Institut Supérieur d'Etudes Sociales de l'Etat	90
School voor Criminologie - University of Ghent	91
School voor Criminologische Wetenschappen "Leon Cornil" - Vrije Universiteit Brussel	92
Unité de Criminologie - Université Catholique de Louvain	94
Unité de Droit Pénal - Université Catholique de Louvain	96

BELIZE

Belize Police Force	99
---------------------	----

BRAZIL

Facultade Estadual de Direito do Norte Pioneiro	101
Instituto de Medicina Social e de Criminologia de São Paulo	102

BULGARIA

Council of Criminological Researches	105
--------------------------------------	-----

CANADA

Addiction Research Foundation	107
Atlantic Institute of Criminology	108
Canadian Criminal Justice Association	109

	<i>Page</i>
Centre of Criminology – University of Toronto	110
Department of Criminology – University of Ottawa	112
Ecole de Criminologie – Université de Montréal	113
Institut Philippe Pinel de Montréal	115
McGill Clinic in Forensic Psychiatry – McGill University	116
Planning and Research Branch, Ministry of Correctional Services, Province of Ontario	117
Research Division, Ministry of the Solicitor General, Government of Canada	118
School of Human Justice, Prairie Justice Research Consortium	119

CHILE

Departamento de Antropología	121
Departamento de Readaptación	122
Departamento de Sociología – Facultad de Filosofía, Humanidades y Educación – Universidad de Chile	123

COLOMBIA

Asociación Colombiana de Sociología	125
Fiscalía Superior de Bogotá	126
Instituto de Ciencias Penales y Criminológicas – Universidad Externado de Colombia	127
Instituto de Criminología, Ciencias Penales y Penitenciarias – Universidad Santiago de Cali	129
Instituto de Derecho Penal y Criminología – Universidad de Medellín	131
Instituto Nacional de Medicina Legal	132
Oficina de Investigaciones Socio-Jurídicas y de Prevención del Delito, Ministerio de Justicia	133
Sociedad Colombiana de Medicina Legal y Ciencias Forenses	135

COSTA RICA

	<i>Page</i>
Confederación Universitaria Centroamericana (CSUCA)	137
Facultad de Derecho - Universidad de Costa Rica	138

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Department of Applied Sociology	139
Department of Criminalistics in the Faculty of Law Charles University	140
Juridical Institute	142
Research Institute of Criminology, General Prosecutor's Office of the Socialist Republic of Czechoslovakia	143

DENMARK

Institute of Criminal Science - University of Copenhagen	145
The Ministry of Justice - Department of Prison and Probation	147
University Institute of Forensic Medicine	148

ECUADOR

Instituto de Criminología de la Facultad de Jurisprudencia, Ciencias Políticas y Sociales de la Universidad Central del Ecuador	149
---	-----

EL SALVADOR

Departamento de Investigación Criminológica	151
---	-----

EGYPT

National Centre for Social and Criminological Research (NCSCR)	153
--	-----

FINLAND

	<i>Page</i>
Department of Criminal Law and Judicial Procedure – University of Helsinki	159
Department of Sociology – University of Helsinki	160
National Research Institute of Legal Policy	161
Prison Administration Research Unit	163

FRANCE

Association Française pour la Sauvegarde de l'Enfance et de l'Adolescence	165
Association Lyonnaise de Criminologie et d'Anthropologie Sociale	166
Centre de Recherche de Politique Criminelle	167
Centre de Recherche Interdisciplinaire de Vaucresson	169
Centre de Recherches Sociologiques sur le Droit et les Institutions Pénales – Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique – (U.A. 313) Ministère de la Justice	171
Centre de Sciences Criminelles – Université de Pau et des Pays de l'Adour	173
Centre Français de Criminologie – Université Claude-Bernard	174
Ecole Nationale de la Magistrature	175
Ecole Nationale Supérieure de Police	176
Institut Alexandre Lacassagne – Université Claude-Bernard	177
Institut de Criminologie et de Sciences Pénales	179
Institut de Criminologie – Université de Droit, d'Economie et de Sciences Sociales de Paris	180
Institut d'Etudes Judiciaires (Section Criminologie)	181
Institut de Médecine Légale et de Médecine Sociale	182
Institut de Recherches et de Formation aux Relations Humaines	183
Institut de Sciences Criminelles de Bordeaux – Université de Bordeaux I	184
Institut de Sciences Criminelles de Montpellier	186
Institut de Sciences Criminelles et Pénitentiaires	187

	<i>Page</i>
Institut de Sciences Criminelles - Université de Poitiers	188
Institut de Sciences Pénales et de Criminologie	189
Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale, Groupe de Recherches d'Hygiène Mentale de l'Enfance et de l'Adolescence Inadaptées	190
Laboratoire de Médecine Légale - UER Lyon Nord	191
Laboratoire de Sociologie Juridique Université de Paris II	192
Section de Science Criminelle de l'Institut de Droit Comparé de l'Université de Paris II	193
Société de Médecine Légale et de Criminologie de France	194
Société Générale des Prisons et de Législation Criminelle	195

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Department of Penal Law and Criminology - Section of Legal Science - Humboldt-University	197
---	-----

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

Department of Criminology - Westphalia University	199
Forschungsschwerpunkt "Soziale Probleme"	200
Institute for Criminology and Business Criminal Law	202
Institut für die Gesamten Strafrechtswissenschaften Abteilung Kriminologie, Jugendrecht und Strafvollzug	203
Institut für Kriminologie der Universität Heidelberg	205
Institut für Kriminologie der Universität Tübingen	207
Juristisches Seminar der Universität Göttingen	209
Kriminalistisches Institut des Bundeskriminalamtes	210
Kriminologische Forschungsstelle der Universität zu Köln	212
Kriminologisches Seminar der Universität Bonn	214
Kriminologisches Seminar der Universität Kiel	215
Lehrstuhl für Kriminologie, Jugendstrafrecht und Strafvollzug im Institut für Strafrecht und Strafprozessrecht der Freien Universität Berlin	216

	<i>Page</i>
Lehrstuhl für Kriminologie, Strafrecht, Strafvollzug – Johannes Gutenberg Universität, Mainz	217
Lehrstuhl für Strafrecht, Strafprozessrecht und Kriminologie	218
Lehrstuhl für Strafrecht und Kriminologie – Universität Regensburg	220
Max Planck Institut für Ausländisches und Internationales Strafrecht, Forschungsgruppe Kriminologie	221
Der Niedersächsische Minister der Justiz, Referatsgruppe Planung und Forschung – Soziale Dienste	223
Psychologisches Institut – Universität Hamburg	225
Seminar für Jugendrecht und Jugendhilfe	226

GREECE

Criminological Research Centre	227
University of Thessaloniki – Faculty of Law and Economic Sciences – Section of Penal and Criminological Sciences	229

GUATEMALA

Consejo Asesor de Política Criminal y Prevención de la Delincuencia	231
--	-----

HONG KONG

Hong Kong Correctional Services Department	233
Sociology Department – Hong Kong Baptist College	234

HUNGARY

Criminological Department of the Eötvös Loránd University in Budapest	235
--	-----

	<i>Page</i>
Institut des Sciences Juridiques et Politiques de l'Académie des Sciences de Hongrie	236
National Institute of Criminology and Criminalistics	237

INDIA

All India Crime Prevention Society	239
Bureau of Police Research & Development	241
Department of Criminal Justice Administration – The Indian Institute of Public Administration	245
The Indian Society of Criminology	247
Institute of Criminology and Forensic Science, Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India	248
International Division for Technical Support	250
Karve Institute of Social Service	251
Peace Research Centre	254
Regional Institute of Correctional Administration	255
R. K. Mission Lokasiksha Parishad	256
Tata Institute of Social Sciences	257

INDONESIA

Center for Criminological Studies	259
Centre for the Study of Justice and the Rule of Law	260

IRELAND

The Economic and Social Research Institute	261
--	-----

ISRAEL

Department of Criminology – Bar Ilan University	263
Institute of Criminology	264

	<i>Page</i>
Institute of Criminology and Criminal Law – Faculty of Law, Tel Aviv University	266

ITALY

Centro di Documentazione Bibliografica in Materia di Diritto Penale e Antropologia Criminale dell'Istituto per la Documentazione Giuridica del Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche di Firenze	267
Centro di Educazione Professionale per Assistenti Sociali (CEPAS)	268
Centro di Ricerche Sociali e Istituzionali (CERSI)	269
Centro Nazionale di Prevenzione e Difesa Sociale	270
Centro Studi sui Comportamenti Devianti e Criminali (CE. S.CO.DE.C.) – Università degli Studi di Bologna	271
Istituto di Antropologia Criminale – Università di Milano	273
Istituto di Criminologia e Psichiatria Forense – Università degli Studi di Genova	274
Istituto di Diritto Penale – Università di Roma	276
Istituto Nazionale Osservazione Scientifica del Detenuto	278
Scuola di Specializzazione in Diritto Penale e Criminologia – Università di Roma	279
Società Italiana di Criminologia – Università di Genova	280
Ufficio Ricerche, Documentazione e Monitoraggio – Direzione Generale degli Affari Penali – Ministero di Grazia e Giustizia	281
Ufficio Studi, Ricerche, Documentazione e Sperimentazioni, Ministero di Grazia e Giustizia	282

JAMAICA

Institute of Social and Economic Research – University of the West Indies	285
---	-----

JAPAN

	<i>Page</i>
Corrections Bureau, Ministry of Justice	287
Japanese Association of Criminal Psychology	288
Japanese Association of Criminology - Tokyo Medical and Dental University	289
Japanese Association of Sociological Criminology	291
Japanese Correctional Association	292
Japan Rehabilitation Aid Association	293
Research and Training Institute	294
Training Institute for Correctional Personnel, Ministry of Justice	295

JORDAN

Center for Measurement and Testing	297
------------------------------------	-----

KOREA

Civil Rehabilitation Agency - Ministry of Justice	299
Correction Bureau, Ministry of Justice	300
Korean Association of Criminology	301
The Korean Society for Criminal Law	302
The Korean Society for Legal Medicine	303
Legal Research and Training Institute - Ministry of Justice	304
Social Protection and Rehabilitation Bureau - Ministry of Justice	305

KUWAIT

Department of Criminal Law - Faculty of Law & Sharia, Kuwait University	307
--	-----

MEXICO

	<i>Page</i>
Asociación Mexicana de Empresas de Seguridad	309
Colegio de Criminología - Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales - Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León	310
Escuela de Derecho (Zona Costa) - Universidad Autónoma de Baja California	312
Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales - Universidad Nacional Autónoma	313
Instituto Nacional de Ciencias Penales	314
Seminario de Ciencias Penales de la Facultad de Derecho de la Universidad Autónoma de San Luis Potosi	316
Sociedad Mexicana de Criminología	317
Sociedad Mexicana de Criminología (San Luis Potosi Branch)	318

MOZAMBIQUE

Ministero da Justiça - Departamento de Investigaçao e Legislaçao (DIL)	319
--	-----

THE NETHERLANDS

Criminological Institute - Groningen University	321
Criminologisch Instituut - Faculteit der Rechtsgeleerdheid aan de Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden	323
Criminologisch Instituut - Free University - Amsterdam	324
Institute of Criminology - Catholic University of Nijmegen	325
Ministry of Justice, Research and Documentation Centre	326
Werkverband Integratie Jeugdweleijnswek in Nederland	328

NEW ZEALAND

Institute of Criminology	329
Planning and Development Division, Department of Justice	331

NIGERIA

	<i>Page</i>
Centre for Islamic Legal Studies – Institute of Administration – Ahmadu Bello University – Zaria	333

NORWAY

Institute for Sociology of Law	335
Institute of Criminology and Criminal Law	337

PAKISTAN

Bureau of Police Research and Development	339
---	-----

PANAMA

Instituto de Criminología – Universidad de Panamá	341
---	-----

PERU

Comité de Investigación Científica de la Delincuencia (CICIDE)	343
Instituto de Investigación Penitenciaria Criminológica	344

THE PHILIPPINES

Bureau of Prisons	345
National Bureau of Investigation	346

POLAND

Department of Criminology – Institute of Penal Law – War- sawa University	347
--	-----

	<i>Page</i>
Department of Criminology, Institute of State and Law, Polish Academy of Science	348
Instytut Badania Prawa Sadowego	350
The Institute of Crime Problems	351
Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology – Faculty of Law and Administration – University of Wrocław	353
Instytut Prawa Karnego (Lublin)	355
Instytut Prawa Karnego (Torún)	357
Instytut Profilaktyki Społecznej i Resocjalizacji	359
Katedra Prawa Karnego i Kryminologii	361
Zakład Kryminalistyki Uniwersytetu Łódzkiego	363

PORTUGAL

Gabinete de Estudos Jurídico-Sociais do Centro de Estudos Judiciários	365
Instituto de Criminologia de Coimbra	367
Instituto de Rensierção Social	368

QATAR

Documentation and Humanities Research Centre	369
--	-----

SAUDI ARABIA

Arab Security Studies and Training Center	371
Hajj Research Center	372
Research Center for Crime Prevention	373

SOUTH AFRICA

Institute for Sociological and Demographic Research (ISODEM) of the Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC)	375
--	-----

	<i>Page</i>
Institute of Criminology	377
National Institute for Crime Prevention and Rehabilitation of Offenders (NICRO)	378

SPAIN

Consejo Superior de Protección de Menores, Ministerio de Justicia	381
Escuela de Estudios Penitenciarios	382
Instituto de Criminología - Universidad de Barcelona	384
Instituto de Criminología de la Universidad de Santiago de Compostela	386
Instituto de Criminología de la Universidad de Valencia	387
Instituto de Estudios Penales - Universidad de Valladolid	389
Instituto Nacional de Estudios Jurídicos	390
Instituto Universitario de Criminología	391
Instituto Vasco de Criminología	393

SUDAN

National Centre for Criminological and Social Research	395
--	-----

SWEDEN

Department of Forensic Psychiatry, Karolinska Institute	397
Kriminalvetenskapliga Institutet	398
The National Council for Crime Prevention	399
National Prison and Probation Administration Research and Development Group Planning and Co-ordination Di- vision	400
Svenska Kriminalistföreningen	402

SWITZERLAND

	<i>Page</i>
Groupe Suisse de Travail de Criminologie	405
Institut de Police Scientifique et de Criminologie – Université de Lausanne	407
Institut Suisse de Criminologie et Pénologie	408
Institut Universitaire de Médecine Légale de Genève	409
Kriminologisches Institut der Universität Zurich	411

TAIWAN (Republic of China)

Criminal Problems Research Centre, Ministry of Justice	413
--	-----

THAILAND

The Central Juvenile Court	415
Research and Planning Sub-Division, Penology Division, Department of Corrections, Ministry of Interior	416

TUNISIA

Conseil des Ministres de l'Intérieur Arabes	417
---	-----

TURKEY

Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology – University of Istanbul	419
--	-----

UGANDA

Makerere Institute of Social Research	421
Nsamizi Training Institute of Social Development	422

UNITED KINGDOM

	<i>Page</i>
Central Council of Probation Committees	423
Centre for Criminological and Socio-Legal Studies - University of Sheffield	424
Criminological Research Branch, Central Research Unit, Scottish Home and Health Department	427
Department of Law - University of Keele	428
Home Office Research and Planning Unit	429
Howard League for Penal Reform	431
Institute for the Study of Drug Dependence	432
Institute of Advanced Legal Studies - University of London	434
Institute of Criminology - University of Cambridge	435
Institute of Psychiatry - University of London	436
The Magistrates' Association	438
MIND (National Association for Mental Health)	439
National Association for the Care and Resettlement of Offenders	440
The Rainer Foundation	441

URUGUAY

Instituto de Criminología de la Dirección Nacional de Institutos Penales	443
Instituto de Derecho Penal	445

U.S.A.

American Bar Association, Section of Criminal Justice	447
American Bar Foundation	448
American Correctional Association	450
The American Humane Association	452
American Judicature Society	455
The American Law Institute	456

	<i>Page</i>
American Prosecutor's Research Institute	458
American Psychological Association	459
Americans for Effective Law Enforcement, Inc.	461
American Society for Testing and Materials	462
The American Society of Criminology	463
American Sociological Association	464
Association of Trial Lawyers of America	465
Behavioral Research Institute	466
Bureau of Social Science Research	468
California Judges Association	469
California Youth Authority	470
California Youth Authority, Division of Research	471
Center for Criminal Justice - Harvard Law School	472
Center for Law and Justice - University of Washington	473
Center for Research in Criminology - Indiana University of Pennsylvania	474
Center for Rural Justice Studies	475
Center for Socio-Cultural Studies on Drug Abuse	476
Center for Studies in Criminology and Criminal Law	477
Center for Studies of Antisocial and Violent Behavior	479
Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Correc- tions - Southern Illinois University	480
Center of Alcohol Studies	482
Center on Administration of Criminal Justice - University of California	483
Correctional Association of New York	484
Crime and Justice Foundation	485
Criminal Justice Institute (Atlanta University)	487
Delaware Criminal Justice Council	489
Delinquency Control Institute, School of Public Administra- tion - University of Southern California	490
Department of Criminal Justice - New Mexico State Uni- versity	491
Department of Sociology - Southern Illinois University	493
Education Assistance Center of Long Island, Inc.	494

	<i>Page</i>
Federal Bureau of Prisons	495
Federal Judicial Center	496
Federal Justice Research Program, Office of Legal Policy, Office of the Attorney-General	497
Florida Correctional Institution	498
Georgia Department of Corrections, Office of Evaluation	499
Georgia Department of Corrections, Staff Development Center	500
Georgia Department of Corrections, Systems and Statistics	501
Illinois Department of Corrections, Data Processing Section	502
Institute for Court Management	503
Institute of Continuing Legal Education	505
Institute of Criminal Justice and Criminology - University of Maryland	507
Institute of Criminal Justice Studies	508
Institute of Judicial Administration - New York University	510
International Association for Identification	511
International Association for the Study of Organized Crime (IASOC)	512
International Narcotic Enforcement Officers Association	513
Investigations Institute	514
John Jay College of Criminal Justice - The City University of New York	515
Kansas Law Enforcement Training Center	516
Law Enforcement Standards Laboratory, National Bureau of Standards	518
Minnesota Department of Corrections, Research and Infor- mation Systems	520
National Alliance for Safe Schools	521
National Association of Attorneys General	522
National Centre for Juvenile Justice	524
National Clearinghouse of Child Abuse and Neglect Infor- mation	525
National College of District Attorneys	526
National Council of Juvenile and Family Court Judges	528
National Council on Crime and Delinquency	530

	<i>Page</i>
National Crime Prevention Institute - University of Louisville	531
National Criminal Defense College	532
National District Attorneys' Association	533
National Institute of Judicial Dynamics	534
National Institute of Justice, U.S. Department of Justice	535
New York State Office of Crime Prevention	536
Office of Planning and Program Analysis, District of Columbia, Department of Corrections	538
Postgraduate Center for Mental Health	540
Preventive Programs Section, Office of Congressional and Public Affairs, United States Drug Enforcement Administration, U.S. Department of Justice	541
Programme for the Study of Crime and Delinquency - Ohio State University	543
School of Criminal Justice - Rutgers University	546
School of Criminal Justice - State University of New York at Albany	547
School of Criminology - Florida State University	548
SEARCH Group Inc., The National Consortium for Justice Information and Statistics	549
Social Science Research Center - University of Puerto Rico	551
Sociology Department Committee on Comparative Research in Crime and Delinquency - University of New Mexico	553
SRI International (Stanford Research Institute)	554
Statistical Analysis and Reports Division	556
Texas Criminal Justice Center - College of Criminal Justice	557
The University of Michigan Institute for Social Research	559
Vera Institute of Justice	561
Wisconsin Council on Criminal Justice	563
Youthful Offender Parole Board	564

U.S.S.R.

The All-Union Institute for the Study of the Causes and Elaboration of Measures of Crime Prevention	565
---	-----

VENEZUELA

	<i>Page</i>
Centro de Investigaciones Penales y Criminológicas	567
Instituto de Ciencias Penales y Criminológicas - Universidad Central de Venezuela	569
Instituto de Investigaciones Criminológicas - Universidad del Zulia	571
Ministerio de Justicia, Dirección de Prevención del Delito	573

YUGOSLAVIA

Institute of Criminological and Sociological Research	575
Institut za Kriminologijo Pri Pravni Fakulteti	579

INTERNATIONAL

CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE L'ENFANCE INTERNATIONAL CHILDREN'S CENTRE

Address	Château de Longchamp Bois de Boulogne 75016 Paris, France Tel. 506.79.92
Date of Establishment	1950
Director	M. Claude Jolif M. le Pr. Jacques Guignard (Executive Director)
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Training, information and applied research
Status	French private right
Library	9,000 vols. 500,000 bibliographic references, & 50 collections of periodicals. Since 1981, the ICC has a Computerized Centre, Data base BIRD: 60.000 references
Publications	Periodicals: COURRIER - L'ENFANT EN MILIEU TROPICAL - English edition: CHILDREN IN THE TROPICS. Bibliographical bulletins - Technical Re- views
Finances	French Government

INTERNATIONAL

COMISION INTERNACIONAL DE JURISTAS
CAPITULO CENTRO AMERICANO

Address

Apartado de Correos 7803
Zona Postal 1000
San José, Costa Rica

Director

Arturo Fournier

INTERNATIONAL.

CONSEIL INTERNATIONAL DES SCIENCES SOCIALES

Address	1 rue Miollis 75015 Paris, France Tel. 568 2558/59
Date of Establishment	1952
President	Professor Candido Mendes de Almeida
Secretary General	Dr. Luis I. Ramallo
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research - International and interdisciplinary scientific co-operation
Projects	Comparative research in the social sciences; Conceptual and terminological analysis; Issue group on peace; Issue group on technological change; Youth and employment.
Publications	Periodical: SOCIAL SCIENCE INFORMATION and NEWSLETTER (List of book publications on request)
Finances	Unesco, Governments, Foundations

INTERNATIONAL

CORTE INTERAMERICANA DE DERECHOS HUMANOS

Address Apartado 6906
 1000 San José
 Costa Rica
 Tel. 25-22-22

Date of Establishment 1979

Director Charles D. Moyer

Publications Periodicals: INFORMES (Yearly)

INTERNATIONAL

COUNCIL OF EUROPE
EUROPEAN COMMITTEE ON CRIME PROBLEMS

Address	Division des Problèmes Criminels Boîte Postale 431 R6 67006 Strasbourg Cedex, France Tel. 61 49 61
Date of Establishment	1957
Directors	E. Harremoes (Director of Legal Affairs), E. Müller-Rappard (Head of the Division of Crime Problems)
Criminology and Social Defence	One of four sectors, the other three being: Penitentiary Administration; Inter-State Co-operation in Penal Matters; Criminal Law and Procedure
Type of Activity	Organisation of criminological colloquies and conferences; preparation of reports, recommendations to governments and European Conventions
Staff	5 Professional and 3 Clerical E. Müller-Rappard, A. Tsitsoura, H-J. Bartsch, M-S. Eckert, C. Cunha
Status	Council of Europe
Library	Council of Europe library
Governing Board	President: Bo Svensson

Members: J. Morenilla, E. Corves, E. Frencken, R. de Gouttes

Projects

The victim and criminal and social policy; Simplified and summary procedures in criminal cases; Operation of European Conventions in the penal field

Publications

Periodical: INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION ON CURRENT CRIMINOLOGICAL RESEARCH PROJECTS IN MEMBER STATES. Vol. 24 1984
List of Publications available on request

Finances

Council of Europe

INTERNATIONAL

**EUROPEAN COORDINATION CENTRE FOR RESEARCH
AND DOCUMENTATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCES**

(Vienna Centre)

Address	Grünangergasse 2 P. O. Box 974 A - 1010 Vienna, Austria Tel. 52 43 33
Date of Establishment	May 1963
Director	Oskar Vogel
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of activity	Co-ordination of cross-national comparative research projects, training of social scientists in comparative research, organisation of topical conferences and of a co-operation and exchange of social science information and documentation
Status	Autonomous body of the International Social Science Council, Paris
Library	Small, project-oriented
Governing Board	President: P. Feldheim; Vice-President: L. Cseh-Szombathy
Scientific Secretariat	Maren Bak (Denmark, Nordic Countries), Manfred Biskup (Austria), Peter Groo-

tings (Netherlands), Barbara Rhode (Federal Republic of Germany), Georgy Soloviev (USSR), Daniel Thorniley (Great Britain), Christiane Villain-Gandossi (France), Simone Porges (Administrative Officer), Gu-nilla Vyskovsky (Publications and Information Officer)

**Current Vienna
Centre Activities
Projects**

Changes in the life patterns of families in Europe (CFP); Divorce and its consequences for families with dependent children (DIV); University graduates: Their training and conception of life (FORM-Panel); Law and dispute treatment (LEG); Sources of law: Variety and evolution (SD); Water and Man in Mediterranean Countries and Countries Bordering the Black Sea (MED); The Socio-economic Consequences of Agricultural Modernisation in Europe (RUR IV); The vocabulary Used in International Relations: Final Act of Helsinki (1975), Semiotics Project (SEM); Tourism, in its Socio-cultural Context, as a Factor of Change (TOUR); Project TURIN International (TURIN)

Sponsored Projects

Public Administration Employment Systems in Eastern and Western Europe (ADMIN II)

Programmes

European Cooperation in Social Science Information and Documentation (ECSSID);

International Training Seminar on Cross-National Comparative Research (TRAIN); Programme on Industrial and Agricultural Production and the Regulation of Environmental Problems (ECO); WORK Programme

Activities in Preparation

Preparations are being made for: A Programme on Theoretical and Methodological Problems of Comparative Research (COMP/RES); A Conference on European Co-operation in Social Sciences (November 1985); A Round Table on Problems Related to Peaceful Co-existence (1986)

INTERNATIONAL

THE HELSINKI INSTITUTE FOR CRIME PREVENTION AND CONTROL AFFILIATED WITH THE UNITED NATIONS [HEUNI]

Address	P. O. Box 178 Liisankatu 27 A 9 SF 00171 Helsinki, Finland
Date of Establishment	1982
Director	Professor Inkeri Anttila
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Regular exchange of information and expertise among various countries of Europe with different socio-economic systems
Staff	1 Part-time Director, 3 Professional, 1 Clerical
Status	United Nations Affiliated
Projects	Ad Hoc: International Seminars, Research projects in European region, Information service
Publications	Periodicals: Annual Report Monographs: No. 1. The Feasibility of a European Information System on Trends in Crime and Criminal Justice, 1983; No. 2. Towards a Victim Policy in Europe, 1984; No. 3. Ef-

fective, Rational and Humane Criminal Justice, 1984; No. 4. Selected Issues in Criminal Justice 1985; No. 5. Criminal Justice Systems in Europe, 1985.

Finances

Finnish Government (85%), Un Trust Fund for Social Defence (15%)

INTERNATIONAL

INSTITUTO LATINOAMERICANO DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA PREVENCION DEL DELITO
Y TRATAMIENTO DEL DELINCUENTE - ILANUD

Address	Apartado 10.071 San José, Costa Rica Tel. 21 38 86
Date of Establishment	11 July 1975
Director	Jorge A. Montero
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, information, documentation, training and assistance.
Staff	16 Professional, 8 Clerical Jorge A. Montero (Director); Elias Caranza (Deputy Director); Sonia Brenes (Director of Administration); Emilia Gonzalez (Director of Training and Technical Co-operation); Ma. Lourdes Flores (Director of Documentation); Luis Lachner (Director of Research); Ana I. Garita (Criminology); Sonia Navarro (Law); Ricardo Ulate (International Relations); Olga Ma. Pacheco, (Documentation); Mayra Castro, (Training); Ligia Wong, (Sociology); Fernando Coto, (Sociology); Ma. de los Angeles Jiménez, (Documentation) Roberto Alvarado, (Translator); Cecilia Jiménez, (Journalist)

Status	Regional Institute of the United Nations located in San José de Costa Rica by Agreement between the United Nations and the Government of Costa Rica.
Library	2,000 vols.
Projects	ILANUD maneja los siguientes proyectos: « Proyecto de consolidación de ILANUD », « Programa de mejoramiento de Administración de Justicia en Centro América », « Política de Prevención y Control del Delito Convencional en Costa Rica ». Incluyen proyectos específicos de Investigación, Capacitación, Asistencia Técnica y Documentación.
Publications	List of Publications available on request

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE, INC.

Address	Thirteen Firstfield Road Gaithersburg, Maryland 20878, USA Tel (301) 948-0922
Date of Establishment	1893
Director	James W. Sterling
Criminology, Law Enforcement and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	60 Professional, 61 Clerical
Status	Independent
Library	5,000 vols., 150 periodicals, numerous vertical files
Governing Board	Fifty-member Executive Committee, made up of elected and appointed members
Projects	Thirty-two current studies include: A classified technical and strategic intelligence data service in the area of terrorism; Police response to contemporary violence; Conferences on the increase in crimes in schools; A comprehensive bank protection

manual; A nationwide survey of the handling and protection of narcotics and dangerous drugs; A study of police use of deadly force; Accreditation of law enforcement agencies

Publications

Periodicals: THE POLICE CHIEF;
JOURNAL OF POLICE SCIENCE
AND ADMINISTRATION; THE
POLICE YEARBOOK

List of Publications available on request.

Finances

Grants, contracts, dues, product sales

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF JUDGES

Address	Palazzo di Giustizia Piazza Cavour 00193 Rome, Italy
Date of Establishment	1983
Director	Rosa De Miranda – Justice in the Supreme Regional Court of Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field (as well as International Law)
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	A permanent commission composed of 58 delegates, two from each national association, studies specific problems generally concerning crime prevention and control.
Governing Board	Judges dealing with penal affairs, appointed each year by the national associations.

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PENAL LAW

Address	28 rue Saint Guillaume 75007 Paris, France Correspondence to be addressed to: Prof. M. C. Bassiouni De Paul University 25 E Jackson Blvd. Chicago, Illinois 60604 USA
Date of Establishment	1924
Secretary-General	M. C. Bassiouni
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary Field
Type of Activity	Research
Status	Independent /N.G.O.
Governing Board	43 Members
Publications	Periodical: REVUE INTERNATIONALE DE DROIT PENAL NOUVELLES ETUDES PENALES
Finances	Membership fees

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR CLINICAL CRIMINOLOGY

Address	c/o Istituto di Antropologia Criminale Via De Toni, 12 Genova, Italy Tel. (010) 510 612, 515 313, 505 201 (Dir).
Date of Establishment	27 August 1975
Director	Giacomo Canepa
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	20 Professional, 4 Clerical
Status	University and International Society of Criminology
Library	3.985 vols., 54 periodicals
Governing Board	President: M. Colin; Vice President: H. Kerner; Secretary General: U. Gatti; Members: A. M. Favard, A. Franchini, K. Gonczol, F. Introna, G. Ponti, D. West
Publications	Periodicals: BULLETIN DU CENTRE INTERNATIONAL DE CRIMINOLOGIE CLINIQUE (1975-1982) RASSEGNA DI CRIMINOLOGIA (1970- 1985) List of Publications available upon request

Finances

Various sources, including the University of Genoa, International Society of Criminology, Italian National Council of Research, «Cassa di Risparmio» (Bank) of Genoa, «Regione Liguria» (Genoa.)

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE
FOR COMPARATIVE CRIMINOLOGY

Address	Université de Montréal P.O. Box 6128 Montréal, P.Q., Canada, H3C 3J7 Tel. 343 7065, 343 7326
Date of Establishment	1 June 1969
Director	André Normandeau
Coordinator of Research:	Marc Leblanc (Criminology)
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field, Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	15 full-time and 20 part-time: Y. Brillon (Criminology); Louise Biron (Criminology); Pierre Tremblay (Criminology); Denis Sza- bo (Criminology)
Status	Université de Montréal
Library	4,110 vols., 120 periodicals
Governing Board	The International Society of Criminology and the Université de Montréal
Projects	Research on - Social reaction to deviance; Structure and dynamics of delinquent beha-

viour; The functioning of juvenile courts; Armed robbery among minors; The community's perception of minors' rights and the constraints imposed on them; Identity problems of the children of immigrants and juvenile delinquency; Violence of young girls; The view of life of deviant girls; Study on young girls called delinquent and protection cases in regional centres; National inquiry on the attitudes of the Canadian public concerning justice (Phase II); Analysis of the attitudes of the personnel of the Quebec penal agencies toward diversion; Quebec's charter of human rights: a case study of a social policy; Treatment other than deprivation of liberty: analysis of the pre-sentence files of persons placed on probation in Quebec; White-collar crime; Women in the police forces; Criminality and the elderly; The sociology of the police; International Conferences on Comparative Clinical Criminology; The protection of minors and control of juvenile delinquency: institutions and services; Prevention of violence; The right to punish

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Various sources, including the Université de Montréal, the Quebec Government, the Canada Council, The Solicitor General of Canada, the Aquinas Foundation, the Donner Foundation, etc.

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE OF SOCIOLOGICAL PENAL AND PENITENTIARY RESEARCH AND STUDIES

Address	Via Ghibellina 59 98100 Messina, Italy Tel. (090) 710 554 - 710 555
Date of Establishment	2 April 1977
President	G. Stagno d'Alcontres
Secretary General	D. Cucchiara
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Names and Specialization of Staff	G. Faraone, F. Aragona, T. Russo (Forensic Medicine); D. Kalogeropoulos, J. Susini, D. Biles, G. Barletta (Criminology); D. Cucchiara, J. Freeman, R. Screvens (Penal Law); H. J. Eysenck (Psychiatry); D. Oehler, G. Tranchina, M. Barbero Santos (Jurists in Penal Law and Criminology); S. Siciliano (Sociology)
Status	Independent Granted Consultative Status by Council of Europe. On the Roster of the United Nations Economic and Social Council

Library

800 vols., 50 journals, 20 monthly reviews.

Governing Board

G. Stagno d'Alcontres, Rector of Messina University, President of the Centre; E. Janssens, Director General of the Belgian Ministry of Interior, Vice-President of the Centre; G. Barletta, Lawyer in Catania, Vice-President of the Centre; D. Cucchiara, President of the Messina Assizes Court, Secretary General of the Centre; A. Falzea, Former Dean of the Law Faculty at Messina University, President of the Centre's Scientific Commission

Project

1985: Colloquy on the Protection of the Individual with regard to Fiscal and Customs Administration Procedures (Messina, 25th-27th March), organized in collaboration with the Council of Europe; Seminar on « Human Rights in the Ambit of Labour Accidents » (Lipari 16th-18th May), organized in collaboration with the International Labour Organization; Seminar for the Heads of the Penitentiary Administrations of the African Countries (Messina, 16th-22nd June), organized in collaboration with the Henry Dunant Institute of Geneva, and under the High Patronage of UNSDRI and the Italian Ministries of Justice and Foreign Affairs; VIII International Course of Higher Specialization for Police Forces on the subject of « Police and the Urban Community » (Messina/Rome 1st-12th October), organized in collaboration with the Italian Ministry of Home Affairs; IX International Study Seminar on

the subject of « Social Responses to the Criminogenic Factors » (Messina 2nd-5th December)

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Membership fees, annual contribution from governments

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF JURISTS

Address	P.O. Box 120 109. route de Chêne 1224 Geneva, Switzerland Tel. 49 35 45
Date of Establishment	1952
Secretary General	N. MacDermot
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	The promotion of the rule of law
Status	Independent
Publications	Periodicals: THE REVIEW (published twice yearly in English, French and Spanish); ICJ NEWSLETTER (published quarterly in English); BULLETIN OF THE CENTRE FOR THE INDEPENDENCE OF JUDGES AND LAWYERS (CIJL Bulletin), (published twice yearly in English, French and Spanish) List of Publications available on request

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL
ON ALCOHOL AND ADDICTIONS (ICAA)
CONSEIL INTERNATIONAL SUR LES PROBLEMES
DE L'ALCOOLISME ET DES TOXICOMANIES (CIPAT)

Address	Offices: 1, avenue Tribunal-Fédéral CH-1005 Lausanne, Switzerland Postal: Case postale 140 CH-1001 Lausanne, Switzerland Tel. 021/20 98 65
Date of Establishment	1-8-1907
Director	Archer Tongue
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Status	International non-governmental, consulta- tive status II. with UN ECOSOC; offi- cial relationship with WHO
Library	Specialized in the field of alcoholism and drug dependence; Books, monographs, pam- phlets, re-prints, periodicals; Collection started in 1907
Publications	Periodical: DRUG AND ALCOHOL DE- PENDENCE Newsletter: LEGAL ISSUES (Irregular) Proceedings of International Conferences ICAA Newsletter Quarterly

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL ON ALCOHOL AND ADDICTIONS LATIN AMERICAN OFFICE (ICAA)

Address	Academia de policia Civil de São Paulo CEP 05508 - Ala 2, conjuntos 21,23 e 25 São Paulo, Brazil Tel. 813 2233 ext. 211 2103283 (Director)
Date of Establishment	For Latin America: 1978
Director	Prof. Dr. Ayush Morad Amar
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Ayush Morad Amar (MD); Ramão Gomes Portão (Lawyer and Journalist); José Gou- veia de Souza (Social Worker); José Ro- berto de Paiva (MD); Leny Martins de Li- ma (Social Worker)
Status	Latin American Office of the International Council on Alcohol and Addictions

**INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL POLICE ORGANIZATION
(INTERPOL)**

Address	26, rue Armengaud 92210 Saint-Cloud, France Tel. (1) 46.02.55.50
Date of Establishment	1923
Secretary General	R. E. Kendall
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field; Promote assistance between criminal police authorities
Type of Activity	Research
Status	Government
Library	5,000 vols., 150 periodicals
Governing Board	President: John R. Simpson (USA); Vice- Presidents: Mohamed El Menady (Egypt), Pow Sarasin (Thailand), Robert Van Hove (Belgium); Delegates: Christophe Akele (Be- nin), Budimir Babovic (Yugoslavia), Hein- rich Boge (West Germany) Michel Guyot (France), T. G. Katre (India), Johan F. Oldenboom (Netherlands Antilles), Fernan- do Paredes Pizarro (Chile), Mohamed El Hassan Youssif (Sudan), Zhu En Tao (People's Republic of China)

Publications

Periodicals: INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL POLICE REVIEW; INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL STATISTICS; CONTREFAÇONS ET FALSIFICATIONS

Finances

Government

INTERNATIONAL DOCUMENT
AND STUDY CENTRE FOR CONFLICTS OF YOUTH
IDSC

Address	Gaußstr. 20 Gebäude O.14.02 5600 Wuppertal 1, Federal Republic of Germany Tel. 439 23 08
Date of Establishment	January 1979
Director	Manfred Brusten / Josef M. Häußling
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of activity	Research, documentation, organization of conferences
Staff	4 Professional M. Brusten (Sociology); J. M. Häußling (Law); P. Malinowski (Sociology); M. Mériegeau (Law)
Status	University
Projects	Programme 1984 « Planning and implementation of juvenile delinquency preventive measures through community action programs » « Social work in school - a comparative

research: Prevention measures in FRG,
GB »

« The impact of religious movements on
young people »

« Analysis of criminal court dispositions in
North West Spain since 1975 »

Documentation of project-materials

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Private and state subsidies

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HIGHER STUDIES
IN CRIMINAL SCIENCES (ISISC)

Address	Via Agati 12 96100 Siracusa, Italy Tel. 0931 35511-35611
Date of Establishment	1972
Director	Prof. M. Cherif Bassiouni (Dean)
Type of activity	Educational (not for profit)
Staff	6 Professional Dott.ssa G. Amato, Sig.ra M. T. Troja, Sig. S. Scirè, Sig. A. Cannata, Rag. G. Caruso, Dott. A. Vella (Administrative Support)
Status	Public Foundation
Governing Board	25 Board members, 16 appointed by the International Association of Penal Law
Library	2,000 vols.
Projects	Conferences, seminars and meetings of ex- perts
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	Italian public fund sources

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL LEGAL DEFENSE COUNSEL (ILDC)

Address	1420 Walnut St., Suite 315 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102, U.S.A. Tel. (215) 545 24 28
Date of Establishment	1979
Director	Robert L. Pisani
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research, legal work
Staff	7 Professional, 2 Clerical
Status	Independent
Governing Board	Robert L. Pisani (Executive Director), Richard D. Atkins, Alan Ellis, Robert C. Fogelnest, Michael Griffith, Theodore Simon, Gerald Goldstein
Projects	ILDC is a private, non-governmental organization that does legal work for individuals arrested in countries outside their own. We also provide a number of public services, including: 1) Distribution of information booklets to families of individuals in foreign countries, 2) lobbying for prisoner transfer treaties, 3) acting as

a clearinghouse on information regarding the foreign offender, and 4) bringing the plight of the foreign offender to the public's attention; we also provide legal assistance in international private law matters such as divorce, child custody, etc.

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Private individuals

INTERNATIONAL.

**INTERNATIONAL NARCOTIC ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
ASSOCIATION**

Address 112 State Street, Suite 1310
Albany, NY 12207, U.S.A.
Tel. (518) 463 62 32

Date of Establishment 1960

Director John J. Bellizzi, PH. G; LL. D.

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Main field

Staff 8-10 Professional, 4 Clerical

Status Independent

Library 750 Texts reference
1,500 Pamphlets
News file

Governing Board 25 member board of directors in addition
to 8 officers

Projects Annual meeting; International Drug Conference; Training schools

Publications Periodical: INTERNATIONAL DRUG
REPORT; THE NARCOTIC OFFICER
(Quarterly)

Finances Membership and select contributions and
grants

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL PENAL AND PENITENTIARY FOUNDATION FONDATION INTERNATIONALE PENALE ET PENITENTIAIRE

Address	c/o Dr. Konrad Hobe Ministerialrat Bundesministerium der Justiz Postfach 20 06 50 Heinemannstr. 6 D-5300 Bonn 2 Federal Republic of Germany
Director	Helge Røstad, Oslo, Norway
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field (Corrections)
Type of Activity	Research (the Foundation's aim is to encourage studies in the crime prevention field; research, teaching and publications)
Status	Independent
Governing Board	President: Helge Røstad; Vice Presidents: Peter P. Lejins, Giuliano Vassalli; Secretary-General: Konrad Hobe; Treasurer: François Clerc
Projects	The organization of international colloquia and other meetings
Publications	List of Publications available on request

Finances

Income from funds inherited from the
International Penal and Penitentiary Com-
mission

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL POLICE ASSOCIATION

Address	International Police Association Kent County Constabulary Sutton Road Maidstone, Kent ME 15 9 BZ, England Tel. 65 432
Date of Establishment	1 January 1960
Secretary General	H. V. D. Hallett, QPM, FBIM, MIPM, MAIE
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Social and cultural
Staff	1 Professional 1 Clerical
Status	Independent
Publications	List of Publications available on request

INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL PRISONERS AID ASSOCIATION

Address	Sociology Department University of Louisville Louisville, Kentucky 40292, USA
Date of Establishment	1950
Executive Director	Badr-El-Din Ali
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field, emphasis on Corrections
Type of Activity	Research, Consultation, Information, Conferences, Workshops, Training, Evaluation
Staff	Secretariat: 1 Professional, 1 part-time typist and 1 volunteer Board of Directors: 10 Officers, 15 Members
Status	Independent
Library	500 vols., limited selection for office use
Names and Specialization of Staff	Badr-El-Din Ali (Sociology, Criminology, Penology)
Publications	Periodicals: IPAA NEWSLETTER Monographs: International Directory of Prisoners Aid Agencies, 1968, 1970, 1975,

1985: Ruth Baker, IPAA IN 23 YEARS;
Several Researches, Reports and Pamphlets
List of Publications available on request

Finances

Membership dues and contributions

INTERNATIONAL

SCANDINAVIAN RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR CRIMINOLOGY

Address	Broholmsgatan 12 A SF - 00531 Helsingfors 53 Finland
Date of Establishment	1 January 1962
Chairman	Patrik Törnudd
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, conferences, working groups, con- tacts to further Scandinavian co-operation, documentation
Staff	2 Professional
Publications	Monographs: Scandinavian Studies in Cri- minology; Conference Reports; Newsletter

INTERNATIONAL

SOCIETE INTERNATIONALE DE CRIMINOLOGIE

Address	4 rue de Mondovi 75001 Paris, France Tel. 261 80 22
Date of Establishment	1934
President	G. Canepa
Criminology and Social Deference	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Status	Independent
Governing Board	24 members elected
Publications	Periodical: INTERNATIONAL ANNALS OF CRIMINOLOGY
Finances	Government grants; membership fees

INTERNATIONAL

SOCIETE INTERNATIONALE DE DEFENSE SOCIALE

Address	Secretariat: c/o Centro nazionale di prevenzione e difesa sociale 3 Piazza Castello 20121 Milano, Italy Tel. 870 816 - 870 695 Presidency: c/o Centre français de droit comparé 28 rue Saint-Guillaume 75007 Paris, France Tel. 222 35 93
Date of Establishment	1947
President	Marc Ancel; Secretary-General: A. Beria di Argentine
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Status	Independent
Publications	Periodical; CAHIERS DE DEFENSE SOCIALE List of Publications available on request

INTERNATIONAL

UNITED NATIONS ASIA AND FAR EAST
INSTITUTE FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRIME
AND THE TREATMENT OF OFFENDERS (UNAFEI)

Address	26-1, Harumi-cho Fuchu, Tokyo 183 Japan
Date of Establishment	1962
Director	Hideo Utsuro
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and training
Staff	10 Professional, 18 Clerical
Status	United Nations Affiliated
Projects	Regular: One One-Month International Seminar and two Three-Month International Training Courses Ad Hoc: International Seminars, Research projects in Asian region
Publications	Periodicals: REPORT AND RESOURCE MATERIAL SERIES; UNAFEI NEWS-LETTER List of Publications available on request
Finances	Government

INTERNATIONAL

UNITED NATIONS SOCIAL DEFENCE
RESEARCH INSTITUTE (UNSDRI)

Address	Via Giulia, 52 00186 Rome, Italy Tel. 687 7437, 687 5301, 654 1610 Telex 610181 FAO I UNSDRI
Date of Establishment	15 January 1968
Director	Ugo Leone
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	7 Professional, 3 to 10 Consultants and Experts, 8 Clerical U. Leone (Management, Law and Crimi- nology); S. K. Das, (Management, Admini- stration, Technical co-operation); Maria Elena Andreotti (Associate Librarian); F. Angeloni (Administration); E. García Mén- dez (Criminology, Sociology); T. Kubo (Psychology); M. Parmeggiani (Librarian); Nicolas Queloz (Research Expert); U. Zve- kic (Sociology, Criminology)
Status	United Nations institution

Library

10,000 vols., 500 periodicals, 100 year-books, 3,600 pamphlets, 15,000 documents

Projects

Implementation of the resolutions of the 7th UN Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders involving action-oriented research; Preparation of scientific contributions to the International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking; Drug abuse and juvenile social maladjustment in the context of development; International survey on drug-related penal measures; Survey of needs and priorities of developing countries in action-oriented research; Informal mechanisms of crime control; Development of social defence sector in Egypt; Common study programme on criminal justice and critical criminology

Finances

Governments, universities, foundations and other institutions including United Nations programmes and agencies, directly or through the United Nations Social Defence Trust Fund

ARGENTINA

CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS PROCESALES DE ROSARIO

Address	Dorrego 1748, 2000 Rosario Tel. 822921
Date of Establishment	1968
Director	Adolfo Alvarado Velloso
Type of Activity	Research and teaching, diffusion and publications
Status	Private establishment
Publications	Periodicals: REVISTA DE ESTUDIOS PROCESALES DEL ROSARIO (six-monthly)

ARGENTINA

**DEPARTAMENTO DE COORDINACION DOCENTE
DE DERECHO PENAL Y CRIMINOLOGIA**

Address	Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales Obispo Trejo 241 Córdoba, Provincia de Córdoba Tel. 33 957
Date of Establishment	1985
Director	Jorge de la Rúa
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	Professionals
Co-ordinator	Miryam Margitic

ARGENTINA

DEPARTAMENTO DE DERECHO PENAL Y CRIMINOLOGIA

Address	Av. Figueroa Alcorta No. 2263, 2° piso Buenos Aires Tel. 8219875
Date of Establishment	1967
Director	Prof. Dr. Andrés José D'Alessio
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	40 Professional (4 for Criminology, 15 for Penal Law, 21 for Criminalistics)
Status	University

ARGENTINA

DIRECCION DE ASUNTOS PENALES

Address	Agustín Alvarez 68 5500 Mendoza Tel. 251824
Director	Dr. Miguel Angel Morado
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Applied criminology
Staff	22 Professional, 25 Clerical (8 Psychologists; 7 Social Workers; 4 Lawyers; 1 Psychiatrist; 1 Pharmacist; 1 Sociologist)
Status	Ministry of Justice
Governing Board	1 Director, 3 Chiefs of department
Library	5,000 vols., 50,000 reviews
Publications	Periodicals: REVISTA DE LA DIRECCION DE ASUNTOS PENALES (four-monthly) List of Publications available on request
Finances	Official

ARGENTINA

**FACULTAD DE DERECHO Y CIENCIAS SOCIALES
UNIVERSIDAD DE BELGRANO**

Address	Federico Lacroze 1955 Buenos Aires Tel. 771 5409
Date of Establishment	1964
Director	Felipe Mario Liporace
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching and Research
Status	University
Publications	Periodicals: ANUARIOS DE LOS INSTI- TUTOS DE FACULTAD (Yearly); RE- VISTA VIGENCIA (Monthly).

INSTITUTO DE ESTUDIOS CRIMINOLOGICOS

Address	Combate de los Pozos 347 1080 Buenos Aires Tel. 47 02 41 - 825 69 26
Date of Establishment	1958
Director	Dr. Emilia Bouzón de Terzano
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	4 Professional, 3 Clerical Dr. Emilia Bouzón de Terzano (Penology - Post Penitentiary Specialization); R. P. Iñaki de Azpiazu (Post Penitentiary Specialization); S. Carlos García Basalo (Penal Law); Prof. Maria Teresa Martucci (Psychopedagogue).
Status	Dependent on the Association of Christian Help to Prisoners
Library	2,000 vols.
Projects	Realidad post-penitenciaria Argentina, 2a parte; Realidad penitenciaria Argentina; Digesto Penitenciario Argentino
Publications	List of Publications available on request

ARGENTINA

INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACION CRIMINOLOGICA
Y DERECHO PENAL COMPARADO
UNIVERSIDAD DEL MUSEO SOCIAL ARGENTINO

Address	Av. Corrientes 1723 Buenos Aires Tel. 40 69 24
Date of Establishment	23 April 1969
Director	Bernardo Beiderman
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Professional
Status	University
Specialization of Staff	<i>Ad hoc</i> interdisciplinary teams are formed as required for each project; these teams include professors and research staff from the University of the Museo Social Argentino of which the Institute forms a part
Projects	Criminological study on fraudulent bankruptcy; Bank robberies and extortion; Cost of crime and crime prevention; Crisis in criminal justice; Violence in its penitentiary implications.

Publications

Recent monograph: Costo del delito y de su prevención y represión

Finances

Tuition fees

ARGENTINA

**MINISTERIO DE EDUCACION Y JUSTICIA
SERVICIO PENITENCIARIO FEDERAL
INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA**

Address	Paso 550 Buenos Aires Tel. 47 44 14
Date of Establishment	6 June 1907
Director	Dr. Horacio Jorge Angrigiani
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Adviser to the Federal Penitentiary Service. Research and teaching
Specialization of Staff	Criminology; Medicine; Law; Sociology; Psychology; Social Work
Status	Government
Library	Use of the Central Library of the Federal Penitentiary Service
Governing Board	Director, Classification Institute; Secretary, Technical Administration; Head of Classification and Observation Centre; Head of Archives; Computation and Criminal Statistics Section; Criminological Services of the Units

Publications

Periodicals: REVISTA PENAL
Y PENITENCIARIA; REVISTA DEL
CIRCULO DEL PERSONAL SUPERIOR
DEL S.P.F.A.

Finances

Government

ARGENTINA

PATRONADO DE LIBERADOS DE LA CAPITAL FEDERAL

Address	Talcahuano 550 Palacio de Justicia, 3er piso, Oficina 3071 Cód. 1013, Buenos Aires Tel. 40 0250, 46 2246
Date of Establishment	22 June 1918
Director	Dr. Julio Enrique Aparicio
President	J. Carlos García Basalo
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and rehabilitation
Staff	50 Professional, 10 Clerical Dr. Julio Enrique Aparicio (Criminologist); Lic. Yolanda Nievas Ibañez (Social Service); Mercedes D. de Schmitt (Social Worker); Lic. Ana María Ramponi (Criminologist, Social Service); Lic. Eduardo Gualco (Psychologist); Dr. Héctor María Gonzáles Warcalde (Law).
Status	Non-Governmental Organization
Governing Board	President
Library	1,600 vols.

Projects	Rehabilitation and treatment of delinquent young adults
Publications	Periodicals: RESEÑA INFORMATIVA (Yearly) INFORMES
Finances	Donations, fees, fines

ARGENTINA

**SECCION DE DERECHO PENAL Y CRIMINOLOGIA
DEL
CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES JURIDICAS Y SOCIALES**

Address	Facultad de Derecho y Ciencias Sociales Caseros 311 Córdoba, Provincia de Córdoba Tel. 40554
Date of Establishment	1985
Director	Ezio Massoni
Co-ordinator	Gustavo Cosacov
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	Professionals

ARGENTINA

SOCIEDAD DE CIENCIAS CRIMINALES
Y MEDICINA LEGAL DE TUCUMAN

Address	Calle 9 de julio No. 162 4.000 Tucumán Tel. 211175
Date of Establishment	18 April 1952
Secretary General	Pedro De Camillo
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Specialization of Staff	Legal Medicine; Penal Law; Toxicology; Criminalistics; Legal Odontology; Socio- logy
Governing Board	President: Isaac Freidenberg, Vice-Presi- dents: Raúl E. Cossio, Enrique Bernabé Pino; Secretary General: Pedro De Ca- millo; Secretary: Alicia B. Freidenberg de Ferreira. Treasurer: Georgina Torres de Mercáu; Vice-Treasurer: Decen H. Iturre. Mem- bers: Julio Alberto Palomares, Alberto Da- niel, Raúl D. Mendilaharzu, Nora Riera de Martinez Villa, Jorge Víctor Miguel, Alberto Víctor Dilascio, Luis Antoni, Pe- dro Zelada.

Projects

Medico-legal and criminological seminars
and congresses

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Membership fees

AUSTRALIA

**THE AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND
SOCIETY OF CRIMINOLOGY**

Address	Criminology Department University of Melbourne Parkville Victoria 3052
Date of Establishment	1962
President	R. W. Harding
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Status	Independent
Governing Board	President: R. W. Harding; Vice-Presidents: S. W. Johnston, D. Biles; Secretary: D. Challinger; Treasurer: A. Lovegrove; 7 Members
Publications	Periodical: THE AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY
Finances	Membership fees

AUSTRALIA

AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address	10-18 Colbee Court Phillip, (Canberra) ACT 2606
Date of Establishment	1971
Director	Richard W. Harding
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Status	Commonwealth Government
Publications	Periodicals: REPORTER; INFORMATION BULLETIN OF AUSTRALIAN CRIMINOLOGY List of Publications available on request
Finances	Commonwealth Government

AUSTRALIA

CRIMINOLOGY DEPARTMENT UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE

Address	Parkville, Victoria 3052 Tel. 344 4000
Date of Establishment	1951
Chairman	Austin Lovegrove
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	6 Professional, 2 Clerical
Names and Specialization of Staff	S. W. Johnston (Sentencing Theory and Practice; United Nations law enforcement; Victimology); D. O. Challinger (Retail Crime; Juvenile Delinquency; Penology); S. A. Lovegrove (Structuring Discretion; Sentencing; Psychological Studies of Criminal Justice Processes); K. Polk (Law Enforcement; Schooling and Crime; Research and Evaluation); C. M. Alder (Social Control; Juvenile Justice Policy; Female Crime and Delinquency); D. N. Greig (Sociological Aspects of Crime; Mentally Ill Offenders); S. P. James (Policing)
Status	University and external research grants

Library	1,000 vols. plus research and archival material
Governing Board	Arts Faculty
Publications	Periodical: MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY'S ANNUAL RESEARCH REPORTS
Finances	University

AUSTRALIA.

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY
THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY

Address	Faculty of Law 173/175 Phillip Street Sydney, N.S.W. 2000 Tel. 232 59 44
Date of Establishment	1965
Director	Brent Fisse
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	9 Professional, 1 Clerical Brent Fisse (Criminal Law); P. G. Ward (Criminal Statistics); P. S. Shea (Forensic Psychiatry part-time); J. A. David (Crimi- nology); S. D. Hotop (Law); G. L. Certo- ma (Law); B. A. McKillop (Law); R. T. J. Stein (Law); G. B. Elkington (Law).
Status	The University of Sydney
Library	Included in the Fisher Library, Univers- ity of Sydney, with the addition of the J. H. McClemens Library
Governing Board	An Advisory Committee of approximately 40 members with the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of N.S.W. as Chairman
Publications	List of Publications available on request

**POLICY AND PLANNING BRANCH
STRATEGIC SERVICES DIVISION
VICTORIAN OFFICE OF CORRECTIONS**

Address	20 Albert Road South Melbourne, Victoria 3205 Tel. 6986 666
Date of Establishment	February 1984
Director	Cristopher Foley-Jones
Criminology and Social Defence	Main Field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	15 Professional; 4 Clerical Robert Eldridge (Assistant Director, Policy and Planning); Dr. Monika Henderson (Manager, Research); Sue Wynne-Hughes (Manager, Policy and Program Development); Michael Burt (Manager, Planning and Review); Julienne Lewis (Manager, Public Relations and Publications)
Status	Government
Library	1,500 vols.
Projects	Systematic Research, Planning and Review, and Policy and Program Development of all Adult Correctional Services in Victoria.

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Victorian State Government.

AUSTRALIA

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN OFFICE OF CRIME STATISTICS

Address	Attorney-General's Department G. P. O. Box 464 Adelaide 5001 Tel. (08) 227 0387
Date of Establishment	1979
Director	Dr. Adam Sutton
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	3. Professional, 3 Clerical A. Sutton (White-Collar Crime); L. Cret- tenden (Burglary); J. Barnett (Unemploy- ment and Crime)
Finances	South Australian Government; Special grants for specific projects

AUSTRIA

**ABTEILUNG FÜR KRIMINOLOGIE
UND STRAFVOLLZUGSRECHT**

Address	Weiserstrasse 22 A-5020 Salzburg tel. 8044/326
Date of Establishment	1978
Director	Wolfgang Zagler
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	2 Professional
Status	University of Salzburg
Governing Board	Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung, Vienna
Library	4,000 vols, 5 current periodicals
Projects	Theoretical and Historical Criminology
Finances	University grant. Research grants.

AUSTRIA

INSTITUT FÜR STRAFRECHT STRAFPROZESSRECHT
UND KRIMINOLOGIE
DER KARL-FRANZENS-UNIVERSITÄT

Address	Universitätsstrasse 27 und Mozartgasse 14 A-8010 Graz
Date of Establishment	1912
Director	Prof. Dr. Robert Seiler
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	12 Professional Univ. Prof. Dr. Robert Seiler, Univ. Prof. Dr. Peter J. Schick
Status	University of Graz
Governing Board	Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung, Vienna
Library	10,000 vols.
Projects	New methods in criminal investigation
Publications	List of Publications available upon request
Finances	Republic of Austria

AUSTRIA

INSTITUT FÜR STRAFRECHT UND KRIMINOLOGIE

Address	Liebiggasse 5 1010 Vienna Tel. 42 22 56
Date of Establishment	1923
Directors	Manfred Burgstaller, Winfried Platzgummer
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	7 Professional, 4 Clerical Franz Császár, Marianne Dokoupil, Christian Grafl, Ursula Graczol, Helmut Fuchs, Wolfgang Brandstetter
Status	University of Vienna
Publications	List of Publications available on request

**INSTITUT FÜR STRAFRECHT UND SONSTIGE
KRIMINALWISSENSCHAFTEN**

Address	Innrain 52 A-6020 Innsbruck Tel. (05222) 724-0
Date of Establishment	1768
Director	Christina Bertel
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	6 Professional, 3 Clerical Frank Höpfel, Barbara Hoinkes, Andreas Scheil, Klaus Schwaighofer, Inge Unterwaditzer, Andreas Venier (all specialized in the legal aspects of crime and criminal justice)
Status	University of Innsbruck
Library	18,000 vols.
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung

AUSTRIA

**INTERFAKULTAERE FORSCHUNGSSTELLE
FUER RECHTSPSYCHOLOGIE**

Address	Akademiestrasse 22 5020 SALZBURG Tel. 44511-519
Date of Establishment	1981
Director	Walter Hauptmann
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	4 professional: Walter Hauptmann, Michaela Hapala, Claudia Herzberger, Alexander Keul
Status	University of Salzburg
Governing Board	Bundesministerium fur Wissenschaft und Forschung, Vienna
Library	In course of organization
Projects	Horror videos and legal psychology; Etho- logy and legal psychology; Juristical com- bat of pandering
Publications	List of Publications available on request

BANGLADESH

**INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF DHAKA**

Address	Dhaka-5 Tel. 50 72 42
Date of Establishment	1959
Director	Professor Ayesha Noman
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Status	University of Dhaka
Library	360 vols. on criminology and juvenile delinquency
Governing Board	Board of Governors of the Institute of So- cial Welfare and Research, University of Dhaka, with the Vice-Chancellor as Chair- man
Finances	University of Dhaka

BELGIUM

**AFDELING STRAFRECHT,
STRAFVORDERING EN CRIMINOLOGIE
FACULTEIT DER RECHTSGELEERDHEID**

Address	Blijde Inkomststraat 3000 Leuven Tel. 23 13 95
Date of Establishment	1942
Director	Lode Walgraeve (till 1987)
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	15 full-time, 13 part-time
Status	University
Finances	University and external research funds

BIBLIOTEEK VOOR HEDENDAAGSE DOKUMENTATIE

Address	Parklaan 2 2700 Sint Niklaas Waas Tel. 03 / 776 50 63
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Status	Independent
Library	80,000 vols., 120,000 reports, 3,200 current periodicals
Projects	Prison statistics in the world; Research work on genocide, ethnocide, war crimes, crimes against humanity, crimes against peace, aggressive behaviour, terrorism
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	Private sources

BELGIUM

CENTRE NATIONAL DE CRIMINOLOGIE et CENTRE DE RECHERCHES ET TRAVAUX CRIMINOLOGIQUES

Address	44, Avenue Jeanne 10ème étage 1050 Bruxelles Tel. 649 00 30 ext. 3408
Date of Establishment	April 1965
Director	Raymond Screvens
General Secretary	Nicole Lahaye
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	5 Professional, 2 Clerical Nicole Lahaye (Law-Criminology); Ch. Janssen (Sociology); J. Vervaele (Law); J. Berger (Social Worker); M. C. Basler (Law) (part-time); N. Lempereur (Crimi- nology) (part-time)
Status	Ministry of Justice
Library	4,000 vols., and approximately 50 specia- lized reviews
Governing Board	R. Screvens; N. Lahaye; E. Frencken; R. Declercq; G. Kellens

Projects

Réinsertion sociale des condamnés aux
longues peines

Finances

Government subsidies

BELGIUM

**DEPARTEMENT DE CRIMINOLOGIE ET DE DROIT PENAL
DE L'UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN**

Address	Collège Thomas More Place Montesquieu, 2 1348 Louvain-la-Neuve Tel. 010/43 46 74
Date of Establishment	1983
Director	Prof. C. Debuyst (President) Prof. Françoise Tulkens (Secretary)
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	H. Bosly (Criminal Procedure, Police, Business Law); C. Debuyst (Psychological Criminology); F. Digneffe (Sociological Criminology); J. Du Jardin (Penal Law); J. L. Duplat (Financial Law); J. François (Penology, Immigration); C. Hennau-Hublet (Penal Law); G. Houchon (Sociological Criminology, Penology); P. Lievens, (Psychiatry); A. Patsalides (Methodology); I. Poulet (Sociological Criminology); F. Tulkens (Criminal and Comparative Law; Juvenile Justice); J. Verhaegen (Penal Law). Coopted members: J. Kinable (Psychology, Psychopathology); J. Y. Hayze (Medicine);

G. Laffineur (Police); R. Meert (Medical Law)

Status

Université Catholique de Louvain, Faculté de Droit

Finances

University

BELGIUM

**ECOLE DE CRIMINOLOGIE
UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN**

Address	Collège Thomas More 2, Place Montesquieu B 1348 Louvain-La-Neuve Tel. (010) 43 46 74
Date of Establishment	1928
Director	Prof. F. Tulkens (Présidente)
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	20 Professional, 1 Clerical H. Bosly (Criminal Procedure, Police Financial Law); C. Debuyst (Psychological Criminology); F. François (Penology); G. Houchon (Sociological Criminology); F. Digneffe (Sociological Criminology); P. Lievens (Psychiatry); A. Patsalides (Methodology); F. Tulkens (Penal Law, Comparative Law, Juvenile Law); J. Verhaegen (Penal Law); R. Volcher (Psychopathology, Sex-ology); I. Poulet (Sociological Criminology);
Status	Université catholique de Louvain, Faculté de Droit

**ECOLE DE CRIMINOLOGIE
UNIVERSITE DE LIEGE**

Address	Bâtiment B-331 B - 4000 Liège Sart-Tilman Tel. 041 56 98 11 / 43 60 98
Date of Establishment	1945
Director	A. André
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	The staff of different services belonging to several Faculties: professors: A. André (Forensic Medicine), M. De Coster (Sociology), A. Fettweis (Procedure Law), M. Franchimont (Criminal Law); G. Franck (Neuro-Psychiatry); G. Kellens (Criminology); P. Lewalle (Administrative Law); P. Minon (Methodology), C. Rutten (Philosophy); G. Schaber (Psycho-pedagogy), R. Vigneron (Law), M. Voisin (Sociology)
Status	Institute of the State University, Liège
Library	Library of the Faculty of Law, Economics and Social Sciences of the University of Liège
Governing Board	A. André, President, G. Kellens, Secretary

Projects

Learning processes and self-reported delinquency (G. Schaber); Economic crime and special offences (G. Kellens); Victimology (D. Martin); Police and security (A. Lemaître); Youth protection (G. Kellens); Guarantees of procedure (M. Franchimont); Psychiatric diagnosis (G. Franck, D. Bodon); Psycho-social [after care (F. Goffioul); Ethics (A. André), Sentencing and penology (G. Kellens); Forensic medicine (A. André); Methodology (P. Mignon), etc.

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Government, national research funds, Department of Justice, Department of Health, Local Authorities

BELGIUM

**ECOLE DES SCIENCES CRIMINOLOGIQUES «LEON CORNIL»
UNIVERSITE LIBRE DE BRUXELLES**

Address	Faculté de Droit 50 Avenue F. D. Roosevelt 1050 Bruxelles Tel. 649 00 30
Date of Establishment	1935
Director	Robert Görtz
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	15 Professional, 2 Clerical Cordier (Anthropology and Criminal Pa- thology) (Criminology); David (Internat- ional Penal Law); Görtz (Forensic Medi- cine); Haarscher (Moral Philosophy); In- gber (Law); Mendlewicz (Psychiatry); Mes- sinne (Penal Law); Pelseneer-Somerhausen (Penology); Quarre (Penal Procedure); Sand (Social Medicine); Screvens (Penal Law, Comparative Penal Law, Comparative Pe- nal Procedure); Vandervorst (Penal Law); Waterkeyn-De Kerchove (Penology)
Status	University

Projects

50th anniversary of the creation of the
School « Prétoire et Criminologie »:

Thème 1: Domaine des mineurs

Thème 2: Recours du magistrat à la Criminologie

Thème 3: Problèmes théoriques et philosophiques

Finances

Université Libre de Bruxelles

BELGIUM

INSTITUT SUPERIEUR D'ETUDES SOCIALES DE L'ETAT

Address	26 rue de l'Abbaye 1050 Bruxelles Tel. 02 649 34 43
Date of Establishment	1922
Director	E. Claux
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Status	Government

BELGIUM**SCHOOL VOOR CRIMINOLOGIE
UNIVERSITY OF GHENT**

Address	Universiteitsraat 4 9000 Ghent Tel. 25 76 51 (313)
Date of Establishment	1938
Director	R. Dierkens
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	7 Professional, 1 Clerical Patrick Hebberecht; Wolf Van Acker (Criminology); Dany Vandenbossche (Criminology and Penal Law); J. D'Haenens (Penal Law and Comparative Penal Law); R. Dierkens (Penology)
Status	University
Library	7,000 vols.
Governing Board	President: R. Dierkens; Secretary: J. Timperman
Projects	Economic crimes
Publications	Students' theses
Finances	State funds

SCHOOL VOOR CRIMINOLOGISCHE WETENSCHAPPEN
« LEON CORNIL »
VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT BRUSSEL

Address	Faculteit Rechtsgeleerdheid Pleinlaan 2 1050 Brussel Tel. 02/641.21.11
Date of Establishment	1935
Director	C. Eliaerts
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	A. De Nauw, (Criminal Law, Criminal Procedure); C. Eliaerts, S. Snacken, T. Van Loon (Criminology, Penology, Youth Protection); H. Sloore P. Cosyns, P. Ghy-sbrecht, J. P. De Waele (Psychology, Psychiatry, Forensic Psychiatry); A. M. De-poorter, K. Kloeck, F. Louckx (Medical Sociology, Criminological Sociology); G. De Roy (Forensic Medicine, Criminali-stics)
Status	University
Library	Part of the Library of Human and Social Sciences

Board Governing

C. Eliaerts, P. Cosyns, S. Snacken

Projects

Rights of prisoners; Criminal policy and sentencing concerning imprisonment and alternative sanctions; Youth protection and diversion; Police research

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

University, national research funds, ministries (justice, home office, welfare)

**UNITE DE CRIMINOLOGIE
UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN**

Address	Collège Thomas More Place Montesquieu, 2 1348 Louvain-la-Neuve Tel. 010/43 46 74
Date of Establishment	1967
Director	Prof. C. Debuyst (President) F. Digneffe (Secretary)
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	C. Debuyst (Psychological Criminology); F. Digneffe (Sociological Criminology); J. François (Immigration, Penology); G. Houchon (Penology, Sociological Criminology); P. Lievens (Psychiatry); A. Patsalides (Methodology); F. Tulkens (Comparative Law, Penal Law, Juvenile Justice); J. Poulet (Sociological Criminology).
Status	Université Catholique de Louvain, Département de Criminologie et Droit Pénal - Faculté de Droit
Projects	La notion de dangerosité; Le « Renvoi » comme pivot de la réalité sociale du crime;

Délinquance juvénile et intégration sociale; Le traitement en milieu pénitentiaire; Pathologie sociale et développement; Rationalité économique et théorie criminologique; Les conduites déviantes comme actions socio-politiques; Conséquences lointaines, psychologiques et psychosociales du placement d'enfants et d'adolescents en Institution; Etude historique et comparée des politiques législatives en matière de protection de la jeunesse en Belgique et au Québec; Immigration arabo-musulmane, déviance et communications culturelles: perspectives anthropologique et clinique; Questions cliniques, systémiques et communicationnelles.

Publications

Periodical: CAHIERS DE CRIMINOLOGIE ET DE PATHOLOGIE SOCIALE
List of Publications available on request

UNITE DE DROIT PENAL
UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN

Address	Collège Thomas More Place Montesquieu, 2 1348 Louvain-la-Neuve Tel. 010/43 46 72
Date of Establishment	1970
Director	Prof. H. D. Bosly
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	H. Bosly (Criminal Procedure, Police, Financial Law); J. Du Jardin (Penal Law); J. L. Duplat (Financial Law); F. Tulkens (Penal Law, Comparative Law, Juvenile Law); J. Verhagen (Penal Law); C. Hennau-Hublet (Penal Law)
Status	Université Catholique de Louvain - Département de Criminologie et de Droit Penal - Faculté de Droit
Projects	La révision du Code pénal belge; Les aspects juridiques des nouvelles technologies médicales; La responsabilité pénale du médecin; Le droit pénal militaire et les nécessités de crise; les infractions à la loi sur les stupéfiants; Etude historique et comparée des politiques législatives en matière de protection de la jeunesse au Québec

et en Belgique; L'évolution récente du droit pénal économique et social; Sanctions patrimoniales en droit pénal; Le secret de l'instruction en droit pénal; Législation de l'enseignement en Belgique; Projet d'histoire des théories et des institutions pénales et pénitentiaires en Belgique. Etude sur l'armement nucléaire en droit international et national.

Etude de l'œuvre de J. Bentham: principes du Code pénal et panoptique - Théorie des peines légales.

La probation.

Finances

University

BELIZE

BELIZE POLICE FORCE

Address	Police Headquarters, Belmopan 08 2221; 02 2222
Date of Establishment	1886
Director	Maxwell Samuels, Commissioner of Police
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Prevention and Detection of Crime; Internal Security, Training, Administration, Documentation and Enforcement of all laws.
Staff	500
Governing Board	Minister of Home Affairs
Library	3,500 vols.
Publications	Periodicals FORCE ORDERS (Weekly); POLICE GAZETTE (Monthly); ANNUAL REPORT (Annually)
Finances	Government of Belize

BRAZIL

FACULDADE ESTADUAL DE DIREITO DO NORTE PIONEIRO

Address Avenida Manoel Ribas, 711 - Centro
Caixa Postal 403
Jacarezinho, Paraná 86400
Tel. (DDD 0437) 220862, 220941

Date of Establishment 1968

Director Augusto Lima Corrêa

Type of Activity Teaching and training

Publications RELATORIO GERAL (Yearly)

**INSTITUTO DE MEDICINA SOCIAL
E DE CRIMINOLOGIA DE SAO PAULO**

Address	Rua da Consolação, 2117 São Paulo - CEP. 01301 Tel. 256 20 45 - 258 52 44
Date of Establishment	30 April 1970
Director	Carlos Vicari Junior
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	15 Professional, 35 Clerical Cleusa da Costa Marques Rodello (Social Worker); Eliana Blumer, Trindade Bordini (Statisticians); Ivani Valarelli Menezes (Psychologist); João Ferreira de Castilho (Coroner); José Roberto de Paiva (Psychiatrist); Laércio de Campos Pachelli (Coroner); Luiz Alberto Chaves de Oliveira (Physician); Marcos Antonio Medeiros (Bibliothecary); Marly Pildus (Psychologist); Mary A. Rangel (Psychologist); Myriam Medaglia (Social Worker); Nativa Neves Russi Salaru (Immuno Haematologist); Nívia Maria Foschi (Immuno Haematologist); Paulo Argarate Vasques (Psychiatrist); Richard Van Curtis (Psychiatrist); Sérgio França Adorno de Abreu (Criminologist).

Status	Autonomous Government Organization
Library	676 vols., 460 reviews, newspapers, etc., microfilms: 1,500
Projects	Estimate of criminal recidivism II; The Penitentiary recidivism in the universe of the Penitentiary of São Paulo; Implantation of the Human Leucocyte Antigens system; Valuation of the actual condition of occupational exposition to benzene in worker of the Great São Paulo; Project of orientation about civil law; Social identity of the prison guard
Publications	Periodical: TEMAS IMESC - Sociedade, Direito, Saúde
Finances	Government and client's fees

BULGARIA

COUNCIL OF CRIMINOLOGICAL RESEARCHES

Address	Bul. Vitocha 2 Sofia Tel. 87 47 51 - 87 86 41 - 85 71
Date of Establishment	1967
Director	Georgi Hristov Georgiev
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	12 Professional, 2 Clerical Georgi Hr. Georgiev, Baicho Panev, Bo- yan Stankov (Criminologists)
Status	Government
Library	6,000 vols.
Governing Board	Directorial Board
Projects	Development of criminological theory and researches in different spheres of the strug- gle against criminality
Publications	Journal: CRIMINOLOGICAL PROBLEMS Monographs, studies and numerous articles published in Bulgarian and other periodi- cals
Finances	Government

CANADA

ADDICTION RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Address	33 Russell Street Toronto, Ontario M5S 2S1 Tel. 595 60 00
Date of Establishment	1949
Chairman	John B. MacDonald
President	Joan A. Marshman
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	450 Professional, 250 support
Status	Ontario Government, Ministry of Health
Library	8,000 vols., 30,000 reprints, 600 subscriptions to professional journals, micromedics, films and videotapes
Specialization of Staff	Medicine, psychology, neurology, epidemiology, criminology, sociology, psychiatry, education, pharmacy, social work, biochemistry, gastroenterology, anthropology
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	Ontario Government, Ministry of Health

ATLANTIC INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address	Dalhousie University Corner of Seymour and South Streets Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 1T2
Director	Dr. Robert C. Kaill,
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	6 Academic/Professional, 1 Clerical Robert C. Kaill (Criminal Justice Systems); Elliott Leyton (Murder Offences); Edward Renner (Police); D. H. Clairmont (Social Order); David Perrier (Police); N. Okihiro (Work and Crime)
Status	Dalhousie University
Governing Board	Advisory Board
Projects	Contractual Research, Conferences, Work- shops, Training
Finances	Federal and Provincial Governments

CANADA

CANADIAN CRIMINAL JUSTICE ASSOCIATION

Address	55 Parkdale Avenue Ottawa Ontario K1Y 1E5
Date of Establishment	1945
Director	J. Zambrowsky
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, social action
Staff	3 Professional, 5 Clerical
Status	Independent
Publications	Periodicals: JUSTICE REPORT (five times per year) CANADIAN JOURNAL OF CRIMINO- LOGY (quarterly) JUSTICE DIRECTORY OF SERVICES (annual)

**CENTRE OF CRIMINOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO**

Address	130 St. George Street Room 8001 Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1 Tel. 978 3720
Date of Establishment	1963
Director	Anthony N. Doob
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	20 Professional, 8 Clerical A. N. Doob (Psychology); J. M. Beattie (History); B. M. Dickens (Law); J.L.I.J. Edwards (Law); R. V. Ericson (Sociology); M. L. Friedland (Law); G. S. Lapkin (Law); J. S. Leon (Law); P. Russell (Po- litical Science); P. H. Solomon (Political Science); P. C. Stenning (Law); C. D. Web- ster (Psychiatry & Psychology); W. G. West Sociology & Education); P. Baranek, S. Addario (Criminology)
Status	University
Library	19,000 vols., 270 periodical titles

Projects

Understanding news of deviance and control; Private security and private justice; Sentencing aids for judges; Trends in Ontario corrections; The role of the Justice of the Peace in Canada; Canadian criminal justice history; Crime and the courts in England, 1160-1800; The mentally disordered offender and the prediction of dangerousness; The role of physical appearance in perceptions of dangerousness; The legal machinery for government in Canada and other Commonwealth countries; History of Soviet criminal justice and penal policy, 1917-1953; The Soviet legal profession.

Publications

Periodicals: ACQUISITIONS LIST (3 times per year); CANADIAN CRIMINOLOGY FORUM (Semi-annual)
List of Publications available on request

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA

Address	Ottawa Ontario KIN 6N5 Tel. 231 40 70
Date of Establishment	1967
Director	Ross Hastings
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	17 Professional, 3 Clerical F. Acosta; L. Beauchesne; J. Ciale; R. Crelinsten; D. DosSantos; T. Gabor; R. Gaucher; R. Hastings; C. Jayewardene; J. Laplante; M. Los; R. Melchers; M. Petrunik; A. Pires; R. Ross; C. Talbot; I. Waller
Sessional Lecturers	L. Hulsman; R. Marin; J. Stewart; I. Taylor; M. Trottier; M. Vallee; L. Van Outrive
Status	University

**ECOLE DE CRIMINOLOGIE
UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL**

Address	3150 rue Jean Brillant Montréal, Québec H3C 3J7 Tel. 343 65 23
Date of Establishment	1960
Director	Pierre Landreville
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Marie-Andrée Bertrand. (M. A. Social Service, Dr. Criminology); Marcel Fréchette (Ph. D. Psychology); Pierre Landreville (Ph. D.); Marc Leblanc (Ph. D.); André Normandeau (M. A. Criminology, Ph. D., Sociology, Director CICE); José M. Rico (Dr. in Law, Criminology); Denis Szabo (Dr. Social and Political Sciences); Maurice Cusson (Ph. D.); Emerson Douyon (Ph. D. Psychology); Daniel Elie (Ph. D.); Francyne Goyer (Ph. D. Psychology); Guy Tardif (Ph. D.); Jean Trépanier (Ph. D. Law); Louise Biron (Ph. D.); Jean-Paul Brodeur (Ph. D. Philosophy); Jean Dozois (M. Sc.); Guy Lemire (M. A. Criminology); Jean Poupart (Ph. D. Sociology); Micheline Baril (M. Sc.)

Status

University of Montréal

Publications

Periodical: CRIMINOLOGIE

Finances

University

CANADA

INSTITUT PHILIPPE PINEL DE MONTREAL

Address	10,905 Est, Blvd Henri-Bourassa Montréal, Québec H1C 1H1 Tel. 648 84 61
Date of Establishment	June 5, 1970
Director	Doctor Lionel Beliveau
Main Field	Psychiatry Hospital Center at maximum security (300 beds)
Type of Activity	Evaluation, expertise, treatment, research and teaching; Center of external consultation in legal psychiatry
Staff	15 psychiatrists; 5 generalists; 30 professionals; 700 employees
Status	Governmental
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	Provincial Government

**McGILL CLINIC IN FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY
McGILL UNIVERSITY**

Address	509 Pine Avenue West Montréal 130, Québec Tel. (514) 392 5010
Date of Establishment	1955
Director	Bruno M. Cormier, M.D.
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and treatment
Staff	6 Professional, 4 Clerical B. Cormier (Psychiatry); Renée Fugère (Psychiatry); I. Cooper (Social Work); B. Markus (Social Work)
Status	McGill University
Library	University Library
Governing Board	Department of Psychiatry, McGill Uni- versity; Allan Memorial Institute, Royal Victoria Hospital
Projects	Homicide; Deprivation of liberty; Persi- stent offenders
Publications	Monographs: Staff articles published in various criminological and psychiatric jour- nals
Finances	University

CANADA

**PLANNING AND RESEARCH BRANCH
MINISTRY OF CORRECTIONAL SERVICES
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO**

Address	2001 Eglinton Avenue East Toronto Ontario Tel. (416) 750 33 50
Date of Establishment	1968
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	8 Professional, 2 Clerical
Status	Government
Projects	Various studies related to empirical re- search on clients and staff; Evaluation of programs; Policy analysis, and finan- cial planning
Publications	Approximately one dozen annually for distribution inside and outside the Mini- stry

**RESEARCH DIVISION
MINISTRY OF THE SOLICITOR GENERAL
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA**

Address	Sir Wilfrid Laurier Building 340 Laurier Avenue West Ottawa Ontario K1A 0P8 Tel. 995 48 11
Date of Establishment	1969
Director	Joseph G. Woods
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and Evaluation
Staff	20 Professional, 5 Clerical
Status	Government
Library	13,000 titles, 350 periodicals
Specialization of Staff	Criminology, Sociology, Social-psychology
Projects	Projects are being undertaken intramurally and under contract in the following areas: Causes and prevention of crime including victimization surveys; Law enforcement; Corrections; Public attitudes and the criminal justice system

CANADA

**SCHOOL OF HUMAN JUSTICE
PRAIRIE JUSTICE RESEARCH CONSORTIUM**

Address	School of Human Justice 508 Library Building, University of Regina Regina, Saskatchewan, S4S 0A2
Date of Establishment	1976 - 1977
Director	Paul Havemann, Associate Dean
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	5 Faculty, 5 Support Staff, 1 Research Co-ordinator and several professional peo- ple assist as sessional teachers.
Status	a) Ministry of the Solicitor General (Fede- ral Government); b) University of Regina
Library	The University of Regina has approxi- mately 10,800 volumes in the areas of cri- me, law and justice alone. In addition, the Consortium has recently received a major grant from the Social Sciences and Huma- nities Research Council to establish a spe- cialized library collection to be entitled «Pursuit of Justice for Indigenous Peo- ples»

Governing Board

University of Regina

Projects and Publications List of Projects and Publications available upon request

Finances

1) Ministry of the Solicitor General (Federal Government); 2) University of Regina; 3) Contract research from government agencies and independent funding organizations

DEPARTAMENTO DE ANTROPOLOGIA

Address	Diagonal Paraguay 265, Torre 15 Santiago Tel. 2732665
Date of Establishment	1946
Director	Professor Carlos Munizaga Aguirre
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	7 Professional Carlos Munizaga A.; Andrés Recasens S.; Milka Castro L.; Daniel Quiroz L.; Mi- chel Romieux O.; Claudio Massone M.; Mónica Weisner H. (Social Anthropolo- gists)
Status	University
Publications	List of Publications available on request

DEPARTAMENTO DE READAPTACION

Address	Rosas 1274 Santiago Tel. 6982155
Date of Establishment	12 September 1979
Director	Horacio Ojeda Gonzales
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	9 Professional, 1 Clerical Rehabilitation Department 2 Psychologists; 1 Sociologist; 2 Social Workers; 2 Professors; 1 Engineer.
Status	Governmental Institution
Library	300 vols.
Projects	Drug addiction in prisons; Criminal gangs of prisoners; Factors connected with interpe- nitentiary conflicts.
Publications	Periodical: REVISTA CHILENA DE CIENCIAS PENITENCIARIA Y DE DE- RECHO PENAL

CHILE

DEPARTAMENTO DE SOCIOLOGIA
FACULTAD DE FILOSOFIA, HUMANIDADES Y EDUCACION
UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE

Address	Casilla 10,136 Correo Central Santiago Tel. 2229512
Date of Establishment	1946
Director	Professor Licer Viveros Cerda
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	8 Professional, 2 Clerical Licer Viveros Cerda (Sociology); Cristina Osorio (Social Work); Inés Tardel (Socio- logy); Doris Cooper (Sociology); Luis Fuentesalba (Sociology); Patricio de la Puente (Sociology); Roberto Escobar (So- ciology); Ignacio Undurraga (Sociology)
Status	University
Publications	List of Publications available on request

COLOMBIA

ASOCIACION COLOMBIANA DE SOCIOLOGIA

Address	Apartado Aéreo 52531 Bogotá 2
Date of Establishment	11 April 1962
Director	Gabriel Restrepo (President)
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	7 Professional
Status	Independent
Governing Board	Gabriel Restrepo (President); Elssy Bonilla (Vice-President); Angel Facundo (Executi- ve Secretary)

FISCALIA SUPERIOR DE BOGOTA D. E.

Address	Apartado Aéreo 10954 Bogotá, D. E. Tel. 283 26 79
Date of Establishment	1938
Director	Gustavo Penagos
Status	Governmental Institution
Projects	Clasificación de delincuente; La criminalidad en Colombia; Tecnificación del sistema carcelario en Colombia

COLOMBIA

INSTITUTO DE CIENCIAS PENALES Y CRIMINOLOGICAS
UNIVERSIDAD EXTERNADO DE COLOMBIA
FACULTAD DE DERECHO

Address	Calle 12 No. 1-17 Este Bogotá D. E. Tel. 82 60 66, Ext. 219
Date of Establishment	March 1969
Director	Alfonso Reyes Echandía
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	Alfonso Reyes E. (Penal Law); Antonio Cancino Moreno (Penal Law); Luis Enrique Aldana (Penal Law); Alfonso Gómez-Méndez (Penal Law); Alberto Herández Esquivel (Penal Law); Jaime Bernal Cuéllar (Procedural Penal Law); Augusto Lozano (Penal Law); Emiro Sandoval Huertas (Criminology); Carlos A. Larrarte (Forensic Medicine); Alvaro Pérez Pinzón (Criminology-Penal Law); Carlos Valencia García (Penal Law); Guillermo Ferro Torres (Penal Law); Germán Marroquín Grillo (Criminology-Penal Law); Iván González Amado (Criminology-Penal Law); Eduardo Montealegre L. (Procedural Penal Law)

Status

University

Publications

Periodical: « DERECHO PENAL Y CRIMINOLOGÍA »

COLOMBIA

INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA,
CIENCIAS PENALES Y PENITENCIARIAS
UNIVERSIDAD SANTIAGO DE CALI
FACULTAD DE DERECHO Y CIENCIAS POLITICAS

Address	Carrera 9a. No. 2-91 Cali Tel. 89 58 23
Date of Establishment	25 October 1962
Director	Dr. Javier Tafur Gonzalez (Anthropology)
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	15 Professional, 5 Clerical
Specialization of Staff	Dr. Jaime Patiño Santa (Curriculum Co-ordinator, Criminology); Dr. Iván Valencia (Director of Thesis); Adelina Abadiá (Law, Criminology); Ernesto Arango (Psychiatry); Eudoro Coral (Psychology); Marino Copete (Graphology); José Jamel Gómez Rojas (Forensic Medicine); Ramón Elías Potes (Criminalistics); Manuel Vidal (Statistics, Law); Marco Tulio Chavez (Criminal Law, Corrections); Orlando Marín (Toxicology); Germán Chaves Bustos (Law); Constantino Muñoz (Law); Edgar Rojas (Criminology); Manuel García (Custom Penal Law)

Status	University of Santiago de Cali
Library	10,000 vols.
Governing Board	This Institute comes under the Governing Board of the University of Santiago de Cali
Projects	Studies on legislation and investigation in criminology, especially on narcotics
Publications	Periodical: CRIMINALIA
Finances	Government and private

COLOMBIA.

INSTITUTO DE DERECHO PENAL Y CRIMINOLOGIA
UNIVERSIDAD DE MEDELLIN

Address	Calle 87 No. 30-60 Apartado Aéreo 1983 Medellín Tel. 257 47 43
Date of Establishment	29 March 1963
Director	Federico Estrada Velez
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	7 Professional, 2 Clerical
Status	University
Specialization of Staff	Criminology and Penal Law
Governing Board	An Executive Council consisting of the Director and Secretary of the Institute, 2 professionals, 30 students
Projects	Training for judges
Publications	Monographs
Finances	University

COLOMBIA

INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE MEDICINA LEGAL

Address	Carrera 13 No. 7-46 Bogotá, D.E. Tel. 246 17 12
Date of Establishment	1914
Director	Egon Lichtenberger, M.D.
Type of Activity	Assistance to Colombian law in all aspects of forensic sciences; Teaching of forensic medicine and criminology in Colombian medical and law schools; Research activities
Finances	Government (Ministry of Justice)
Publications	Periodical: REVISTA INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE MEDICINA LEGAL DE COLOMBIA

COLOMBIA

OFICINA DE INVESTIGACIONES SOCIO-JURIDICAS Y DE PREVENCION DEL DELITO, MINISTERIO DE JUSTICIA

Address	Carrera 10a No. 14-13, Piso 21 Bogotá, D.E. Tel. 2846743 2846753
Date of Establishment	1961
Director	Santiago Gomez Parra
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, documentation and legislation
Staff	7 Professional, Luz B. de Arango (Law); Nancy Molina (Law); Santander Perez (Law); Clemencia Guitérrez (Sociology); Lia del Socorro Sarria (Law); Gabriel Ricardo Nemoga (Law and Sociology)
Status	Government, Ministry of Justice
Library	15,000 vols.
Projects	Research in the social-criminological field; Collecting and cataloguing the legislation in the justice sector; Updating and exchanging legislation in the justice sector; Re- search on judicial police; Research on the administration justice system in Colombia; Research on subversion causes in Colom- bia

Publications

Periodicals: ESTADISTICAS JUDICIALES (Annual); ESTADISTICAS PENITENCIARIAS (Annual); ACTAS DE LOS CODIGOS; MEMORIAS MINISTERIALES (Annual); BOLETIN DE INFORMACIONES SOCIO-JURIDICAS

COLOMBIA

**SOCIEDAD COLOMBIANA DE MEDICINA LEGAL
Y CIENCIAS FORENSES**

Address	Instituto Medicina Legal Carrera 13 No 7-46 Bogotá
Date of Establishment	1978
Director	Ricardo Mora Izquierdo, M. D.

COSTA RICA

CONFEDERACION UNIVERSITARIA CENTROAMERICANA
(CSUCA)

Address	Ciudad Universitaria «Rodrigo Facio» Apartado 37 San José Tel. 25 27 44 Telex: 3011-COSUCA Costa Rica
Date of Establishment	1948
Director	(Secretary General) Dr. Rodrigo Fernández Vázquez
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	32 Professional, 40 Clerical
Governing Board	Dr. Rodrigo Fernández Vázquez, Secretary-General; Dr. Carlo Sarti, Assistant Secretary-General
Finances	Confederated Universities and International Agencies

FACULTAD DE DERECHO
UNIVERSIDAD DE COSTA RICA

Address	San Pedro de Montes de Oca Tel. 24-80-25
Director	Fernando Solano Carrera (Dean)
Type of Activity	Teaching, and research
Projects	Los antecedentes normativos del Código de Trabajo, Elizabeth Odio B.; Análisis de la jurisprudencia constitucional de la sala de casación 1888-1980 hasta el 31 de setiembre 1985, Jorge Rohas Solorzano; El estado actual de los Derechos Reales en Costa Rica, Ligia Roxana Sánchez; El sistema de nulidades en derecho privado, Diego Baudrit C.
Publications	Periodicals: REVISTA DE CIENCIAS JURIDICAS; REVISTA ESTUDIANTIL DE INVESTIGACION

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED SOCIOLOGY

Address	Philosophical Faculty of Palacký University Křižkovského 10 Olomouc Tel. 26 351, 22 441
Date of Establishment	1970
Director	Doc. JUDr. Karel Vitek, CSc.
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	3 Professional Ph. Dr. Jitka Burdová (Sociology); RNDr. Ivana Loučková (Mathematics)
Status	University
Library	2,500 vols.
Governing Board	Palacký University Olomouc
Projects	Family situation of offenders; Causes of divorce rate in Czechoslovakia; Paren- thood education; Research of Crime Fac- tors; etc.
Publications	List of Publications available on request

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINALISTICS
IN THE FACULTY OF LAW CHARLES UNIVERSITY

Address	nám. Curieových 7, 116 40 Praha 1 Tel. 23 28 024
Date of Establishment	1976
Director	Professor Ján Pješčak
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	J. Pješčak, M. Protivinský; J. Musil, M. Rybář and 5 assistants in Criminalistics
Status	University
Library	20,000 vols
Projects	Research in empirical and practical crimi- nalistic technical and tactical methods; Using criminalistics in the elaboration of prophylaxis in criminality; Methods of in- vestigation; General problems; The investi- gation of industrial crashes and fires; Re- search in the field of material evidence; Proceedings against juvenile offenders; Vic- timology; Proceedings in the battle against addicted adults

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

State budget

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

JURIDICAL INSTITUTE

Address	Justičná Str. No. 2 814 74 Bratislava Tel. 213 144
Date of Establishment	1951
Director	JUDr. Michal Benčík, CSc.
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	20 Professional, 6 Clerical JUDr. Yvetta Čičová (Criminology)
Governing Board	Ministry of Justice of the Slovak Socialist Republic
Library	9,000 vols.
Projects	Criminality of young people
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	State budget

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY
GENERAL PROSECUTOR'S OFFICE
OF THE SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Address	nám. Hrdinu 1 300 Prague 4, 14004 Tel. 43 05 51
Date of Establishment	1961
Director	Jirí Nezkusil
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	19 Professional, 9 Clerical
Publications	List of Publications available on request

DENMARK

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL SCIENCE,
UNIVERSITY OF COPENHAGEN
KRIMINALISTIK INSTITUT, KOBENHAVNS UNIVERSITET

Address	Sankt Peders Straede 19 DK-1453 Copenhagen K. Tel. 01-15 21 66
Date of Establishment	1957
Director	Jørn Vestergaard
Criminology and Criminal Law	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	10 Professional, 5 Clerical Berl Kutchinsky (Criminology); Flemming Balvig (Criminology); Ulla Bondeson (Criminology); Knud Waaben (Penal Law); Vagn Greve (Penal Law); Jørn Vestergaard (Penal Law); Annika Snare (Criminology); Syzette Virding-Kruse (Penal Law) Henrik Stevnsborg (Lic. phil.); Preben Wilhjelm (Former MP)
Status	University, Faculty of Law
Library	10,000 vols.
Governing Board	The Governing Board is composed of every member of the professional staff and

an equal number of members from the clerical staff and students

Publications

An Annual Report with a publication list is available. The Institute issues its own mimeographed series, *Kriminalistisk Instituts Stencilserie*

Projects

Business Crime; Computer Crime; Violations of Fiscal Regulations; Company Crime; Legal Protection of the Environment; Sentencing: Prosecutorial Decisionmaking; Legal Attitudes; Alternatives to Imprisonment; Juvenile Delinquency and Youth Culture; Crime Trends, Pornography, Incest; Interrogation Principles for Courtroom; Proceedings, Legal Safeguards in Criminal Procedure, The Danish Police during World War II

DENMARK

**THE MINISTRY OF JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT OF PRISON AND PROBATION**

Address Klareboderne 1
DK 1115 Copenhagen K
Tel. 01 13 57 83

Date of Establishment 1910

Director Frits Hellborn

Status Government Non-profit

UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF FORENSIC MEDICINE

Address	Frederik den Femtes Vej 11 DK-2100 Copenhagen Tel. 01 - 37 32 22
Date of Establishment	1982
Director	Hans Gürtler
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	8 Professional, 20 Clerical Paul Brix (Serology); Jørgen Dissing (Biochemistry); Brithe Eriksen (Stains); Hans Gürtler (Anthropology); Hanna E. Hansen (HLA-serology); Nina Højring (Biochemistry); Ole Svensmark (Biochemistry); Marian Tymann (Serology, Serumtypes)
Status	University
Library	2,500 vols.
Publications	Monographs and articles
Finances	Government

ECUADOR

**INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA
DE LA FACULTAD DE JURISPRUDENCIA,
CIENCIAS POLITICAS Y SOCIALES
DE LA UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DEL ECUADOR**

Address	Ciudadela Universitaria Casilla Postal No. 3663 Quito Tel. 54 29 71
Date of Establishment	September 1936
Director	Hernando Rosero Cueva
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	7 Professional, 4 Clerical Dr. Hernando Rosero Cueva (Medicine and Law); Dr. Fernando Jurado N. (Neu- ropsychiatry); Dr. Aníbal Torres C. (An- thropology); Dr. José Irazábal (Penal Law); Srta. Ligia Terán N. (Statistics); Lcdo Ma- nuel González M. (Sociology and Research); Lcdo. Victor Vega U. (Sociology and Re- search)
Status	University
Projects	Elaboration of a law on the execution of penal measures and social rehabilitation; Establishment of a national centre for the prevention of crimes and treatment of offenders

Publications

Periodical: ARCHIVOS DE CRIMINOLOGIA, NEUROPSIQUIATRIA Y DISCIPLINAS CONEXAS

Finances

Government

EL SALVADOR.

DEPARTAMENTO DE INVESTIGACION CRIMINOLOGICA

Address	13 Calle Poniente Centro de Gobierno San Salvador Tel. 71 42 00
Date of Establishment	1979
Director	Ruth Candray de Marti
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, information, training
Status	Governmental Institution
Publications	Periodical: ESTADISTICA CRIMINAL DE LA FISCALIA (Monthly and Yearly)*

EGYPT

NATIONAL CENTRE FOR SOCIAL
AND CRIMINOLOGICAL RESEARCH
(N.C.S.C.R.)

Address	Zamalek P. O., Cairo Tel. 346 14 40 Cable: Nasocri Cairo
Date of Establishment	1956
Chairman	Dr. Amal Osman (Minister of Social Affairs and Insurance)
Criminology and Social Defence	One of the main fields of activity
Type of Activity	Research and training
Staff	118 technical, 224 clerical (full-time), 500 professional (part-time)
Status	Autonomous scientific organization (Govern- ment)
Library	17,000 vols. (Arabic, English and French)
Specialization of Staff	Technical staff is specialized in Criminolo- gy, Law, Sociology, Psychology, Economics, Criminalistics, Penology, Statistics
Board of Directors	Chairman: Dr. Amal Osman Members: Dr. Ahmad M. Khalifa, M. A. El Guindi, A. Gamal Eldin, M. R. Ahmad

A. M. Salam, A. M. Hassan, I. Ismail, A. Shawky, S. Eweiss, S. Nagi, M. M. ElMahi F. H. El-Hosini, M. A. Ahmad, N. Saleh.

Current Projects

Criminological: The effect of enforcing penalty on certain types of crime; Religious social movements in the Egyptian society; Economic transformation and its relation with new types of economic crimes; Accidents page in the Egyptian newspapers and its social significance; The sexual problem in prisons; Evaluation of working programmes in juvenile institutions; A dictionary of crime terminology; Illiteracy among children as a social phenomenon in relation to delinquency; Socio-economic opening and its impact on the socialization of children in Cairo; Evaluation of treatment in penal institutions; Factors affecting determination of sentences in criminal courts; Evolution of Islamic penal law and the possibility of its application; The prisoner's visiting system, the sexual problem in prisons; Legislation and its relation to social change, absenteeism from the family

Sociological: The social structure of Egypt; The social history of Egypt; The future of the Egyptian Village; An assessment of the needs of the Egyptian family, social security in Egypt: an attempt to deal with the problem of poverty; Fertility dynamics and the rural working woman; Customs, traditions, beliefs, values and their relation with reproductive behavior in rural areas and among industrial workers in Egypt; Values and socio-economic development; Relation

between education and occupational social mobility; Evaluation of the efficiency of the scientific research units in Egypt; The changing social status of women in contemporary Egypt, Part. II; Social structure of the Egyptian youth; The role of youth in national movements; The needs and problems of secondary students in Sharkieh governorate; Rural-seasonal labourers; Population problem and social policy; Social history of the work of the Egyptian woman; Demographic study of internal migration trends and patterns between 1966 and 1976; Values in the rural Egyptian society; The relation between the socio-economic standards of the Egyptian villagers and some developmental issues; Agricultural production organization and rural development; Income distribution in Egypt: A rural-urban study; Public housing in the old Souk of Imbaba: a study of man in a planned housing environment; Analysis of urbanization trends in the Arab cities; Typology of Egyptian cities according to services; Housing and extended family problems in urban Cairo; National character of Egyptians; Analysis of trends in Egyptian newspapers on the high Dam project, a social survey of the Egyptian society; The phenomenon of the veil among girls of the Egyptian universities; Drug abuse

Psychological: The difficulties encountered in obliterating illiteracy; Assessment and diagnosis of the morale of industrial workers Part II; Factors affecting achievement

in preparatory schools; Family dynamics and delinquency; Adult education; Change of attitude towards a specific problem in the Egyptian society; The Egyptian national image, the anti-social tendencies and the personality of schizophrenics

Crime Detection and Technical Sciences:

Biochemical studies on some psychotropic drugs; Effect of cannabis on genetic factors; Effect of administration of some psychotropic drugs on some biological constituents of the body; Effect of khat extract on sexual activity; Effect of khat extract on genetic factors; Comparative pharmacological studies on cannabis and khat extracts; Comparative physiological and histological studies on cannabis and khat extracts; The effect of different chemical treatment on the cellulosic fibre; Lipstick: detection and identification Part II; Fingerprints Part II; Chemical studies on certain Egyptian poisonous plants; Chemical studies on khat; Studies on some psychotropic drug derivatives; Chemical studies on some hallucinating drugs; Chemical studies on some insecticides in Egypt; Chromosomal abnormalities on adult recidivists; Effect of datura on genetic factors; Teratogenic study on the effect of datura; Effect of nutmeg on genetic factors; Comparative study on the effect of nutmeg and khat on the development of embryos

Physical Sciences: Studies on tranquilizing drugs; Chemical studies on hashish; An approach to microdetection of amines deri-

ved from amino-acids in toxicological analysis with special reference to monoamine oxidase inhibitor and antihistamines; Chemical studies on sympathomimetic amines; Chemical studies on some hallucinogenic drugs; Studies on the effect of some psychotropic drugs on some biological constituents of the body; Effect of khat extract on some physiological aspects of rats; Chromosomal and biochemical studies on the effect of khat; Effect of putrifaction on the detection of barbiturate derivatives; Detection and identification of tranquilizing drugs in biological samples; Screening tests of psychotropic drugs; Effect of khat and nutmeg administration on electrical and other properties of the myocardium; On the detection of the active components of cannabis in biological samples; Effect of some medicinal plant extracts (Hashish) on sexual activity and function of testis; Chromosomal and biochemical studies on the effect of cannabis; Comparative pharmacological study on the extracts of cannabis sativa and catha edulis; Spectroscopic studies on phenylethylamine drugs; Biochemical effect of some tranquilizers on certain living cells; Effect of nutmeg administration on certain aspects of reproduction and metabolism in rats; Effect of khat and nutmeg administration on certain nervous function in rats

Publications

Periodicals: NATIONAL REVIEW OF CRIMINAL SCIENCES (issued 3 times yearly since 1957); NATIONAL REVIEW

OF SOCIAL SCIENCES (issued 3 times
yearly since 1964)

List of Publications available on request

FINLAND

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL LAW
AND JUDICIAL PROCEDURE
UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI

Address	Hallituskatu 11 SF-00170 Helsinki 17
Director	Professor. P. O. Träskman
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching and research
Staff	13 Professional
Status	University
Library	4,300 vols.
Finances	Government

FINLAND

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF HELSINKI

Address	Franzeninkatu 13 00500 Helsinki
Date of Establishment	1955
Director	Tapani Valkonen
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	28 Professional, 3 Clerical
Status	University

FINLAND

NATIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF LEGAL POLICY
(FORMERLY THE INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY)

Address	Pob 269 Siltasaarekatu 12 A SF-00531 Helsinki 53
Date of Establishment	1974
Director	Patrik Törnudd
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field of the criminological unit
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	9 Professional, 4 Clerical 5 of the researchers are assigned to the Criminological Unit
Governing Board	Chairman. A. Aarnio (Professor of Law) and 6 members (representing the Supreme Court, the Ministry of the Interior, the Prison Administration Department, the Law Drafting Department, the University of Helsinki) and the Director and a staff representative
Status	Government
Projects	The annual research program approved by the governing board usually lists 9-10 pro- jects of the criminological unit

Publications

1. A research reports series, usually in the Finnish language with an English summary (71 publications up to date); 2. An annual review of crime and crime control in Finland «Rikollisuustilanne», in the Finnish language with an English summary (10 publications up to date) 3. An annual collection of summaries, «Research Report Summaries» (6 publications up to date)

Finances

State budget

**PRISON ADMINISTRATION
RESEARCH UNIT**

Address	P. O. Box 53 00501 Helsinki 50
Date of Establishment	1972
Director	Pekka Huttunen
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and planning (including budgetary and cost planning)
Staff	9 Professional, 3 Clerical Timo Aho, Anja Heikkinen, Merja-Liisa Hännkänen-Lievonen, Pekka Huttunen, Liiska Kanninen, Mari Karvonen, Kirsti Kuivajärvi, Jouko Laitinen, Riitta Laitinen
Status	Government
Governing Board	Directory board of prison department
Projects	Health survey of prisoners; History of prison administration.
Finances	State budget

FRANCE

ASSOCIATION FRANÇAISE POUR LA SAUVEGARDE
DE L'ENFANCE ET DE L'ADOLESCENCE

Address	28 Place Saint-Georges 75009 Paris Tel. 87 81 373
Date of Establishment	1965
Director	M. A. Lapeyre
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	10 Clerical
Governing Board	Pierre Raynaud (President); Pierre Guiho, Marcel Guilloteau, Monique de Saintignon (Vice-Presidents); Louis Kremp (Secretary general); Germain Wiart (Assistant se- cretary general); Arthur Herreman (Trea- surer); Mokrane Ait-Ali (Assistant treasu- rer) Membres: Pierre Boulard; Jean Faust; Guy Courtois; Germaine de Larbes. (Mem- bers).
Publications ..	Periodical: SAUVEGARDE DE L'ENFANCE Monographs: Actes des congrès publiés dans Sauvegarde de l'Enfance

FRANCE

ASSOCIATION LYONNAISE DE CRIMINOLOGIE
ET D'ANTHROPOLOGIE SOCIALE

Address	Université Claude-Bernard Domaine Rockefeller 8 Avenue Rockefeller 69008 Lyon Tel. 69 41 14
Director	Marcel Colin
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Organization of seminars; Co-ordination of regional services for psychiatric sectors and immigrant services
Staff	Clerical
Status	Independent
Governing Board	President: M. Colin; Members: S. Buffard; D. Gonin; L. Roche; P. Broussolle
Finances	Membership fees

FRANCE

CENTRE DE RECHERCHES DE POLITIQUE CRIMINELLE

Address	28, rue Saint-Guillaume 75007 Paris Tel. 42 22 35 90
Date of Establishment	1972
Directors	Marc Ancel and Pierre Arpaillange
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Governing Board	Founding President: Marc Ancel; President P. Arpaillange; Vice-Presidents: G. Levas- seur, Y. Monnet; Secretary General: J. Vérin; Assistant Secretary General: P. Kramer; Director of scientific work: M. Delmas-Marty; Treasurer: Y. Marx; As- sistant Treasurer V. Lamanda; Members: J. Bernat De Celis, P. Bouzat, J. Chazal, J. Commaille, R. Gassin, P. Lafarge, R. Merle, P. Moutin, R. Ottenhof, L. Pettiti, J. Raffetin, M. Rolland, S. Rozes, R. Schmelck, R. Vienne.
Projects	Problèmes et principes généraux de politi- que criminelle, notamment la peine pri- vative de liberté, le problème des sanctions, la libération conditionnelle; Recherches de politique criminelle appliquée notamment le

contrôle juridictionnel de l'exécution des peines en droit positif comparé, l'intervention du parquet en matière d'exécution des peines, le travail d'intérêt général comme alternative à l'emprisonnement, et, d'une façon plus générale, les peines de substitution; Les grandes orientations de la politique criminelle actuelle dans les principaux pays.

Publications

Periodicals: ARCHIVE DE POLITIQUE CRIMINELLE; PUBLICATIONS DU CENTRE DE RECHERCHE DE POLITIQUE CRIMINELLE

FRANCE

**CENTRE DE RECHERCHE INTERDISCIPLINAIRE
DE VAUCRESSON
(ex CENTRE DE FORMATION ET DE RECHERCHE
DE L'EDUCATION SURVEILLEE)**

Address	54 rue de Garches 92420 Vaucresson Tel. (1) 47.41.91.09
Date of establishment	1952 (CFRES), 1983 (CRIV)
Director	Jacques Commaille
Criminology and Social Defence	One of the research fields of the Centre
Type of Activity	Research
Status	Ministry of Justice (Research Council) CNRS (Associated Unit 412)
Specialization of Staff	Multidisciplinary teams belonging to different areas in Human, Legal and Social Sciences
Library	37.000 vols., 360 periodicals
Projects	The analysis of psychological, social and legal aspects of childhood, youth and the family; The study of dysfunctions which take the form of psychological and social maladjustment, marginal behavior

patterns and deviance of young people;
The analysis of the functioning of social
systems affecting the family and juveniles.

Publications

Periodicals: ANNALES DE VAUCRES-
SON (since 1985 published twice a year);
LES CAHIERS DU CRIV; Contribution
to the edition of DROIT ET SOCIETE -
Revue Internationale de Théorie du Droit
et de Sociologie Juridique (3 issues a year)
List of Publications available upon request

FRANCE

**CENTRE DE RECHERCHES SOCIOLOGIQUES SUR
LE DROIT ET LES INSTITUTIONS PENALES
CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE -
(U. A. 313) MINISTERE DE LA JUSTICE**

Address 4, rue de Mondovi
75001 Paris
Tel. 261 80 22 p. 5857

Date of Establishment 1969

Director Philippe Robert

**Criminology, Deviance
and Criminal Statistics** Main field

Type of Activity Research

Staff 17 Professional, 5 Clerical
Ph. Robert (Law, Sociology, Political
Sciences); C. Faugeron (Psycho-Sociology);
P. Lascoumes (Criminology, Sociology);
J. Bernat de Célis (Law); G. Capdevielle
(Sociology); B. Aubusson de Cavarlay
(Statistics); Th. Godefroy (Economics);
P. Jakubowicz (Statistics); F. Ocqueteau
(Law, Sociology); M. Chauvière (Sociology);
R. Zauberman (Law, Criminology); R.
Lévy, (Criminology); B. F. Soubirian (Law,
Sociology); B. Laffargue (Economics, Political
Sciences); C. Perez-Diaz (Geography);
P. Tournier (Demography); M. Sey-

ler (Sociology); M. D. Barré (Demography); M. De Bort-Lagrange (Law, Psychology); M. L. Pottier (Sociology, Statistics); M. S. Sok (Language); G. Gebebshon (Psychology); G. Marion (History); B. Laconte (Language); S. Tordamian (Informatics); J. Lambert (Law).

Status	Ministry of Justice Délégation générale à la recherche scientifique et technique (D.G.R.S.T.) Centre national de la recherche scientifique (C.N.R.S.)
Library	100 periodicals
Projects	Les infractions d'affaires; Statistiques pénales, Coût du crime, Economie pénale, Police; Pénologie et Démographie pénale, Victimization; Incriminations et processus pénaux; Politiques pénales; Histoire pénale.
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	Ministry of Justice; D.G.R.S.T.; C.N.R.S.

FRANCE

CENTRE DE SCIENCES CRIMINELLES
UNIVERSITE DE PAU ET DES PAYS DE L'ADOUR

Address	Faculté de Droit et des Sciences Economiques Avenue du Doyen Poplawski 64000 Pau Tel. 59 02 86 40
Date of Establishment	1972
Director	Reynald Ottenhof
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Philippe Nerac, Françoise Croisier
Status	University
Projects	Violence - Criminality in medium size towns; Juvenile delinquency (France, Spain, Latin America).
Publications	Many publications in preparation
Finances	University research loans; Research con- tracts

FRANCE

**CENTRE FRANÇAIS DE CRIMINOLOGIE
UNIVERSITE CLAUDE-BERNARD**

Address	Domaine Rockefeller 8 Avenue Rockefeller 69008 Lyon Tel. (78) 75 81 14
Date of Establishment	1966
Director	Marcel Colin
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Governing Board	(Executive Committee) Marcel Colin, Si- mone Buffard, Daniel Gonin
Publications	Periodical: INSTANTANES CRIMINOLOGIQUES Monographs: (see under Institut Alexan- dre Lacassagne de l'Université de Lyon)

FRANCE

ECOLE NATIONALE DE LA MAGISTRATURE

Address	9 rue du Maréchal Joffre 33080 Bordeaux Tel. 56.52.05.50
Date of Establishment	22 December 1958
Director	Raymond Exertier
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	28 Professional Jean Vayrac: Vice-Director, Director of Permanent Training Department; Joël Guitton: Director of Studies and Initial Training Department.
Status	Government (Justice)
Governing Board	R. Exertier, J. Vayrac, J. Guitton
Projects	Initial and permanent training of French and foreign magistrates, by studies at school and training at several courts.
Publications	Studies and Monographs; Proceedings of Courses and Training Curriculums List of Publications available on request
Finances	Government

**ECOLE NATIONALE SUPERIEURE DE POLICE
(UNITE DES SCIENCES HUMAINES)**

Address	8 Avenue Gambetta 69450 Saint-Cyr-au-Mont-d'Or Tel. (7) 864 02 88
Date of Establishment	Ecole Nationale Supérieure de Police: 1941. Unité des Sciences Humaines, Sociales et de Formation Générale: 1972. Unité des Sciences Humaines, Sociales et Juridiques: 1980. Unité des Sciences Humaines: 1983.
Director	Ecole Nationale Supérieure de Police: Guy Queriaux. Chef de l'Unité des Sciences Humaines, Sociales et Juridiques: Jacques Buisson
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Staff	3 Professional, 1 Clerical
Status	Department of the Interior; General Management of National Police
Library	4,713 vols.
Projects	Deontology

FRANCE

INSTITUT ALEXANDRE LACASSAGNE
(FORMERLY INSTITUT UNIVERSITAIRE
DE MEDECINE LEGALE ET DE CRIMINOLOGIE CLINIQUE)
UNIVERSITE CLAUDE-BERNARD

Address	Domaine Rockefeller 8 Avenue Rockefeller Lyon Tel. 69 41 14
Date of Establishment	1973: IAL; 1960: Institut Universitaire de médecine légale et de criminologie clinique
Director	Marcel Colin
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	4 psychiatrists, 2 psychologists, 3 foren- sic specialists M. Colin, D. Gonin, B. Gravier, D. Canterino, D. Authier
Status	University
Governing Board	Representatives of: Université de Lyon; (Medecine), Lyon II (Psychology, Sociolo- gy).
Projects	Fear of crime; Psychotherapy in jail.

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

University funds, contributions from independent societies, students' fees, Ministry of Justice, Ministry of Health

FRANCE

INSTITUT DE CRIMINOLOGIE ET DE SCIENCES PENALES

Address	Place Anatole France 31042 Toulouse Cédex Tel. 23 11 45, poste 375
Date of Establishment	1924
Director	Roger Merle
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	5 Professional, 2 Clerical
Status	University
Projects	Geographical identification of delinquency in the City of Toulouse and its suburbs; Perception of juvenile delinquency in the population of Toulouse
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	University budget

FRANCE

**INSTITUT DE CRIMINOLOGIE, UNIVERSITE DE DROIT,
D'ECONOMIE ET DE SCIENCES SOCIALES DE PARIS**

Address	12 Place du Panthéon 75005 Paris Tel. 354 9301
Date of Establishment	1910
Director	Jacques Léauté
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching and drafting criminal acts
Status	University
Library	3,000 vols., 35 collections of reviews
Staff	J. Léauté; G. Vasseur; N. de Sablet; M. H. Genin; Robert Cheype
Governing Board	J. Léauté
Publications	Travaux de l'Institut de Criminologie.
Finances	Contracts with Ministry of Justice, the « Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique » and the University of Paris II

FRANCE

**INSTITUT D'ETUDES JUDICIAIRES
(SECTION CRIMINOLOGIE)**

Address	Faculté de Droit et des Sciences Economiques 13 Place Carnot Nancy 54000
Date of Establishment	1955
Director	André Vitu, Professeur à la Faculté de Droit et des Sciences Economiques
Criminology And Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	1 part-time secretary
Status	University
Finances	Faculté de Droit et des Sciences Economi- ques

FRANCE

**INSTITUT DE MEDECINE LEGALE
ET DE MEDECINE SOCIALE**

Address	Place Théo Varlet 59000 Lille Tel. 20 53 60 79, 20 53 51 24
Date of Establishment	1933
Director	Pierre H. Muller
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	P. H. Muller, R. Mouray, G. Meurisse, D. Bailly.
Status	University

FRANCE

**INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE ET DE FORMATION
AUX RELATIONS HUMAINES**

Address 122 Avenue du Gen. Leclerc
95480 Pierrelaye
Tel. 30-37-11-11

Date of Establishment 1960

Director Louis Join-Lambert

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Secondary field

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff 6 Professional
E. Notermans (Sociology); D. Fayard (So-
ciology); X. Godinot (Economics) Fran-
çois-Paul Debionne (Médecine); Jean-Paul
Petitot (Sociology); Jean-Pierre Pinet (So-
ciology).

Status Independent

**INSTITUT DE SCIENCES CRIMINELLES DE BORDEAUX
UNIVERSITE DE BORDEAUX I**

Address	Faculté de Droit Avenue Léon Duguit 33604 Pessac Tel. 56 80 61 50
Date of Establishment	1942
Director	Jean Pierre Delmas Saint-Hilaire
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	6 Professional
Names and Specialization of Staff	M. F. Pigeon (Economics, Statistics); D. Riboulleau (Private Law, Criminal Science)
Status	University
Library	2,000 vols., 600 reports
Projects	Several doctorate theses in criminology, so- ciology and penology - La surpopulation carcérale en France métropolitaine - Idéologie professionnelle pénale des ma- gistrats

- Procédures de « diversion » et alternatives de prise en charge
- La dimension socio éducative du contrôle judiciaire

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Université de Bordeaux

**INSTITUT DE SCIENCES CRIMINELLES DE MONTPELLIER
UNIVERSITE DE MONTPELLIER I**

Address	Faculté de Droit 39 rue de l'Université 34060 Montpellier Cédex Tel. 67-60-50-66, poste 62
Date of Establishment	1948
Director	Jean-Marie Aussel
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	J. M. Aussel (Criminology and Penology); Miss Darmon (Special Criminal Law); Dr. Savelli (Criminal Psychiatry and Juvenile Criminology); D. Thomas (Criminal Law); G. Ayrat (Forensic Medicine); Chr. Lazerges (Juvenile Delinquency), P. Meynier (Police Science).
Status	University
Library	1,500 vols.
Governing Board	The Director of the Institute plus the teachers
Finances	University

FRANCE

INSTITUT DE SCIENCES CRIMINELLES ET PENITENTIAIRES

Address	Université de Strasbourg III Place d'Athènes Strasbourg Cédex 67084 Tel. 16(88)61 18 18 poste 227
Date of Establishment	1953
Director	Mr. M. Puech
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching and research
Staff	5 Professional, 1 Clerical
Status	University
Library	2,402 vols., in penal law, juvenile penal law, criminology, psychology, psychiatry, socio- logy, etc.
Publications	Periodical: ANNALES DE LA FACULTÉ DE DROIT ET DE SCIENCES POLITI- QUES ET ÉCONOMIQUES DE STRAS- BOURG
Finances	University

FRANCE

INSTITUT DE SCIENCES CRIMINELLES
UNIVERSITE DE POITIERS

Address	10 rue de l'Université 86022 Poitiers Cédex Tel. (49) 41 29 50
Date of Establishment	1951
Director	Jean Pradel
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching and research
Staff	10 Professional, 1 Clerical Specialization: Penal Law, Criminology, So- ciology, Forensic Medicine, Judges, Psy- chiatrists
Status	University
Library	2,700 vols. plus periodicals
Publications	Periodical: TRAVAUX DE L'INSTITUT DE SCIENCES CRIMINELLES DE POI- TIERS
Finances	University of Poitiers

FRANCE

INSTITUT DE SCIENCES PENALES ET DE CRIMINOLOGIE

Address	21 rue Gaston de Saporta 13100 Aix-en-Provence Tel. (42) 23 04 35
Date of Establishment	1959
Director	W. Jeandidier
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	7 Professional, 3 Clerical
Status	University
Library	6,000 vols.
Governing Board	W. Jeandidier; Jean-Yves Lassalle, Gaëtan Di Marino
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	Government, subscription fees, etc.

**INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA SANTE
ET DE LA RECHERCHE MEDICALE
GROUPE DE RECHERCHES D'HYGIENE MENTALE
DE L'ENFANCE ET DE L'ADOLESCENCE INADAPTEES**

Address	I.N.S.E.R.Y.M. Unité 69 1, rue du 11 novembre F. 92120 Montrouge
Date of Establishment	1965
Director	Dr. S. Tomkiewicz
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	8 Professional, 4 Clerical Dr. S. Tomkiewicz, Psychiatrist, Director of Research and Scientific Director of U- nité 69; Dr. B. Zeiller, Psychiatrist, Resear- cher
Status	Government
Library	5,000 vols., 400 of which on juvenile de- linquency
Projects	Psychotherapy and rehabilitation of juve- nile delinquents
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	Government

FRANCE

**LABORATOIRE DE MEDECINE LEGALE -
UER LYON NORD**

Address Faculté de Médecine
8, Avenue Rockefeller
69008 Lyon
Tel. 78 74 24 88

Director Prof. J. Vedrinne

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff Dr. Nicole Lery; Dr. Jean Sabatini

Status University

Projects Le refus de soin; Le consentement dans
l'acte médical; La violence et les soins;
Torture et professions de santé; Le do-
page; Ethique médicale et réanimation; etc.

Publications List of Publications [available] on request

**LABORATOIRE DE SOCIOLOGIE JURIDIQUE
UNIVERSITE DE PARIS II**

Address	12 Place du Panthéon 75005 Paris
Date of Establishment	1967
Directors	F. Terré; A. Decocq
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	10 Professional, 2 Clerical M. P. Champenois-Marmier (Sociology of law); M. Costa-Lascoux (Sociology of law); Sociology of minorities); M. Falque (Sociology)
Status	University
Projects	Sociology of law; Non-institutional treatment; Partially suspended sentences; Social structure; Sentencing; Social labelling; Deviant behaviour; Sociology of minorities
Publications	Monographs: Articles published in various criminological and juridical journals
Finances	University; Direction Générale de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique

FRANCE

SECTION DE SCIENCE CRIMINELLE
DE L'INSTITUT DE DROIT COMPARE DE L'UNIVERSITE DE
PARIS II

Address	28, rue Saint-Guillaume 75007 Paris Tel. 222 35 93
Date of Establishment	1936
Directors	Marc Ancel, Mireille Delmas-Marty.; De- puty-Director: Yvonne Marx
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Specialization of Staff	Janie Eckert, Josette Fitzgerald, Ginette Mongin, Monique Robichon, Jacqueline Sacotte (Research)
Publications	Periodical: REVUE DE SCIENCE CRIMI- NELLE ET DE DROIT PENAL COMPA- RE, (Quarterly) List of Publications available on request
Projects	Organization of lectures, study work- shops and round tables - Organization of national and international seminars (i.e. bilateral seminars on criminal policy and social defence) - Publication of the reports of these seminars. Research started in 1985: Research in various fields of comparative law and criminal policy

FRANCE

**SOCIETE DE MEDECINE LEGALE
ET DE CRIMINOLOGIE DE FRANCE**

Address	2 place Mazas 75012 Paris Tel. (1) 43 43 42 54
Date of Establishment	10 February 1868
President	A. J. Chaumont Secretary-General: M. Durigon
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Status	Independent
Publications	JOURNAL DE MEDECINE LEGALE - DROIT MEDICAL List of Publications available on request
Finances	Ministry of Justice; D.G.R.S.T; C.N.R.S.

FRANCE.

**SOCIETE GENERALE DES PRISONS
ET DE LEGISLATION CRIMINELLE**

Address	27 rue de Fleurus 75006 Paris
Date of Establishment	1876
Director	B. Dutheillet-Lamonthézie
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Status	Independent
Governing Board	President: M. Pettiti, Secretary-General: M. Dutheillet-Lamonthézie; 3 Vice-Pre- sidents and 2 Administrators
Projects	Study of penitentiary and criminal pro- blems; Study of the methods of penal treatment
Publications	Periodical: REVUE PENITENTIAIRE ET DE DROIT PENAL
Finances	Membership fees

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

**DEPARTMENT OF PENAL LAW AND CRIMINOLOGY
SECTION OF LEGAL SCIENCE
HUMBOLDT-UNIVERSITY**

Address	Unter den Linden 6 1086 Berlin
Date of Establishment	1951
Director	(Chairman) Prof. Dr. sc. jur. Enrich Buchholz
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Projects	Prevention of juvenile delinquency

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINOLOGY
WESTPHALIA UNIVERSITY**

Address	Bispinghof 24/25 D-4400 Münster, Westphalia Tel. 83 27 49
Date of Establishment	March 1971
Director	Prof. Dr. Hans Joachim Schneider
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	7 Professional, 1 Clerical
Status	University
Library	30,000 vols.
Specialization of Staff	Psychology and Law
Projects	Mass media and crime; Dangerous recidivists; Victimology; Juvenile delinquency
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	State of Northrhine - Westphalia

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

FORSCHUNGSSCHWERPUNKT « SOZIALE PROBLEME »

Address	Universität Bremen Bibliothekstrasse Postfach 330440 D-2800 Bremen 33 Tel. 0421 2181
Date of Establishment	1978
Director	Prof. Dr. Hans Haferkamp (head)
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	35 Professional, 1 Clerical Peter Thoss (Criminal Law); Johannes Feest, Rüdiger Lautmann, Karl Schumann, Hans Haferkamp (Criminology); Ansgar Wey- mann, Detlev Krause (Sociology)
Status	University
Governing Board	Kommission für Forschung und wiss. Nachwuchs der Universität Bremen (FNK)
Projects	Social science commentary on the Correc- tions Act (Feest et al.); Development of crime and criminal law legislation (Hafer- kamp et al.); Legislation of morality (Laut- mann et al.); Crime statistics (Heiland et al.); German prison system (Schumann et

al.); Compensation of social problems through education of adults (Weymann et al.).

Publications

List of Publications available on request.

Finances

University of Bremen

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

INSTITUTE FOR CRIMINOLOGY
AND BUSINESS CRIMINAL LAW

Address	Erbprinzenstrasse 17a Freiburg i. Br.
Date of Establishment	1930
Director	Prof. Dr. h.c. Klaus Tiedemann
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	12 Professional specialized in economic and business cri- minality; police science; penitentiary que- stions
Status	University
Library	19,000 vols.
Governing Board	University of Freiburg i. Br.
Projects	Antitrust offences; Computer crime; Bank- ruptcy offences; Environmental offences
Publications	List of Publications available on request

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

INSTITUT FÜR DIE GESAMTEN
STRAFRECHTSWISSENSCHAFTEN
ABTEILUNG KRIMINOLOGIE,
JUGENDRECHT UND STRAFVOLLZUG

Address Veterinärstrasse 1
D-8000 München 22
Tel. 21 80 - 28 49

Date of Establishment Section for criminology, juvenile law and
penology 1-9-1975

Director H. Schüler-Springorum

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Main field

Type of Activity Teaching

Staff 3 Professional, 3 Clerical

Status University of Munich, Faculty of Law

Library Approximately 15,000 vols.

Governing Board Seminar für die Gesamten Strafrechtswis-
senschaften

Projects Several doctorate theses in criminology and
penology; other research projects

Publications Series: KRIMINOLOGISCHE STUDIEN
Periodicals: Schaffstein, Schüler-Springo-

rum & Schoch: MONATSSCHRIFT FÜR
KRIMINOLOGIE, Schuler-Springorum
(Ed. in chief)

Finances

University of Munich / State of Bavaria

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

**INSTITUT FÜR KRIMINOLOGIE
DER UNIVERSITÄT HEIDELBERG**

Address	Friedrich-Ebert-Analge 6-10 D-6900 Heidelberg 1 Tel. 54 (1) 74 89-90
Date of Establishment	1962
Director	Hans-Juergen Kerner
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	6 Professional, 2 Clerical T. Feltes (Criminology, Pedagogics, Jurisprudence); W. Hohlfeld (Criminology, Jurisprudence); H. Janssen (Criminology, Social Work); H.-J. Kerner (Criminology, Jurisprudence). F. Streng (Criminology, Jurisprudence); M. Voss (Sociology, Criminology). In addition: part-time workers engaged in particular research projects
Status	University
Projects	Community-oriented work with marginal youths; Life-history-research evaluation; Problems of «success» in probation and parole; Prosecution of driving offences, with particular reference to alcoholic

intoxication; Fear of crime and development of crime; other small projects

Publications

List of publications available on request

Finances

Mainly Government of Baden-Württemberg

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

INSTITUT FÜR KRIMINOLOGIE
DER UNIVERSITÄT TÜBINGEN

Address	Corrensstrasse 34 D-7400 Tübingen Tel. 07071 / 29 29 31
Date of Establishment	1962
Director	Hans Göppinger
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	H. Göppinger (Criminology, Psychiatry, Jurisprudence); H. Friedrichsmeier (Criminology, Jurisprudence); S. Fritz-Janssen (Criminology, Psychology); A. Hörauf (Criminology, Social Work); J. M. Jehle (Criminology, Jurisprudence); W. Maschke (Criminology, Jurisprudence); I. Wasserburger (Psychology, Criminology); H. J. Wittmann (Criminology, Social Work)
Status	University
Library	Together with the Tübingen University library, the central library point for the Federal Republic of Germany, over 39,000 vols.

Projects

Research in empirical criminology; Longitudinal comparative investigations into different groups of offenders; Applied criminology for forensic practice: diagnosis, prognosis, therapy and prophylaxis; Criminal career of incarcerated women; Career in female prostitution

Publications

List of Publications available on request

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

JURISTICHES SEMINAR DER UNIVERSITÄT GÖTTINGEN

Address	Nikolausberger Weg 9a D-3400 Göttingen Tel. 39 48 66
Date of Establishment	1950
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and training
Staff	3 Professional, 3 Clerical D. Dölling H. Schöch, H. L. Schreiber and 3 assistants in Criminal Law and Criminology
Status	University
Library	12,000 vols
Publications	Monographs
Finances	State budget of Lower Saxony

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

KRIMINALISTISCHES INSTITUT
DES BUNDESKRIMINALAMTES

Address	Postfach 1820 D-6200 Wiesbaden Tel. 06121/551
Director	Prof. Edwin Kube
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	2 Research Units: Criminalistics/Criminology: 15 Professional, 30 Clerical Technical Research: 17 Professional, 12 Clerical; 2 Teaching Units: 30 Professional 19 Clerical
Status	Department of Government Office
Library	50,000 Vols, 450 Periodicals Computerized documentation system for criminological, criminalistic and other police related literature (COD-Literatur), 17,000 Documents
Projects	Interdisciplinary research in the field of criminology, criminalistics and police science (Criminal investigation, crime prevention police organisation, security measures,

crime prognosis, forensic science, pattern recognition, digital image processing, digital signal processing, etc.) Research is partly done in cooperation with independent research institutes (universities).

Some items of current research are:

Patterns of violence and crime; Evaluation of criminal intelligence services and the police reporting system; Hold-ups in banks and bank security; Criminal investigation in the field of economic crime; Extent and impact of computer related crime; Prevention and law enforcement in the field of environmental crime; Prognosis of crime; Development of X-ray based scanning systems for drug and explosives detection; Development of electronic and optical equipment for police operations;

Publications

Periodical: POLIZEILICHE KRIMINAL-STATISTIK (issued annually);

BKA-Forschungsreihe

BKA-Bibliographienreihe und COD-Literatur-Reihe BKA-Schriftenreihe (1 vol. annually)

List of Publications available on request

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

KRIMINOLOGISCHE FORSCHUNGSSTELLE
DER UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN

Address	Albertus-Magnus-Platz D-5000 Köln 41 Tel. (0221) 470 42 81
Date of Establishment	1968
Director	Prof. Dr. iur. Michael Walter
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Scientific Staff	Dr. H.-G. Bolten (Sociology, Psychology); L. Pieplow (Criminology, esp. Juvenile De- linquency and Juvenile Justice System); H. Geiter, P. Dannenbäumer, R. Plass- mann (Criminology and Penal Law)
Status	Separate unit within the law faculty of the University of Cologne
Library	9,000 vols.
Projects	Dealing with juvenile delinquency in dif- ferent social systems - a comparison of criminal policy in Budapest, Hamburg and other towns; Alternatives to prison and conditional release; Historical research in Juvenile Delinquency

Publications

(since 1985) Several contributions to criminological journals and readers

Finances

University of Cologne

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

KRIMINOLOGISCHES SEMINAR DER UNIVERSITÄT BONN

Address	Adenauer Allee 24-42 D-5300 Bonn 1 Tel. 73 91 33/34
Date of Establishment	1943
Director	Helmut Marquardt
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	4 Professional, 1 Clerical
Status	University
Library	13,500 vols.

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

KRIMINOLOGISCHES SEMINAR DER UNIVERSITÄT KIEL

Address	Olshausenstr. 40-60 D-2300 Kiel 1 880-3575
Date of Establishment	1957
Director	Eckhard Horn
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	2 Professional, 1 Clerical
Status	University
Library	10,000 vols.
Projects	Sanctioning Research
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	State of Schleswig-Holstein

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

LEHRSTUHL FÜR KRIMINOLOGIE, JUGENDSTRAFRECHT
UND STRAFVOLLZUG IM INSTITUT FÜR STRAFRECHT
UND STRAFPROZESSRECHT DER FREIEN
UNIVERSITÄT BERLIN

Address	Van't-Hoff-Str. 8 D-1000 Berlin 33 Tel. 838 47 16/838 47 17/838 47 05
Date of Establishment	8 January 1976
Director	Ulrich Eisenberg
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	5 Professional, 1 Clerical
Status	University
Governing Board	Department of Law of Freie Universität Berlin
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	University

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

LEHRSTUHL FÜR KRIMINOLOGIE, STRAFRECHT,
STRAFVOLLZUG, JOAHNNES GUTENBERG-UNIVERSITÄT
MAINZ

Address	Saarstrasse 21/SBII D-6500 Mainz Tel. 06131/39 21 06
Date of Establishment	1974
Director	Prof. Dr. jur. Alexander Böhm
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	3 Professional, 1 Clerical A. Böhm (Criminology, Criminal Law, Ju- venile Law, Corrections); H. Eckert (Crim- inology, Criminal Law, Corrections); W. Feuerhelm (Criminology, Criminal Law, Pedagogics)
Status	University
Library	6,000 vols.
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	State Rheinland-Pfalz

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

LEHRSTUHL FÜR STRAFRECHT, STRAFPROZESSRECHT
UND KRIMINOLOGIE

Address	Schloss, Westflügel D-6800 Mannheim 1 Tel. 0621 292 56 32
Date of Establishment	1963
Director	Prof. Dr. B. Schünemann
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	11 Professional, 5 Clerical Dr. B. Schünemann (Penal Law and Criminology); W. Bandilla (Sociology); Dr. G. Bauer (Penal Law and Criminology); K. Böhm (Penal Law); V. Groß (Psychology); X. Handzik (Penal Law); G. Hippler (Sociology); V. Lieberwirth (Penal Law); M. Schmitt (Penal Law); K. Schwarz (Penal Law); A. Voß (Penal Law).
Status	University
Projects	Determinanten strafrichterlicher Entscheidungen; Probleme der Aktenkenntnis und der Strafzumessung; Computergesteuerte Simulation des Strafver-

fahrens zur Analyse der richterlichen Informationsverarbeitung und Urteilsfindung;
Die Bedeutung der staatsanwaltschaftlichen Vorentscheidung bei der Entscheidungsfindung des Gerichts;
Informelle Absprachen und Sanktionsbemessung im Strafverfahren.

Finances

State Baden-Württemberg and Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, Bonn.

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

LEHRSTUHL FÜR STRAFRECHT UND KRIMINOLOGIE
UNIVERSITÄT REGENSBURG

Address	Universitätsstr. 31 D-8400 Regensburg Tel. (0941) 943 26 19
Date of Establishment	1974
Director	Prof. Dr. jur. Klaus Rolinski, Dipl.-Psych.
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	2 Professional Prof. Dr. jur. K. Rolinski, (Psychology); M. Vilsmeir (Psychology)
Status	University
Library	1,840 monographs, 40 journals
Projects	« Empirische Untersuchungen über Bedin- gungen gewalttätigen Verhaltens bei Kin- dern, Jugendlichen und Heranwachsenden » in Vorbereitung
Publications	List of Publications available on request

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

MAX PLANCK INSTITUT FÜR AUSLÄNDISCHES
UND INTERNATIONALES STRAFRECHT
FORSCHUNGSGRUPPE KRIMINOLOGIE

Address	D-7800 Freiburg im Breisgau Tel. 7081-1
Date of Establishment	1970 - the criminological research unit 1938 - for the Institute as a whole
Director	G. Kaiser (criminological branch)
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	11 Professional, 5 Clerical 8 part-time scientific workers H.-J. Albrecht (Law); H. Arnold (Psychology); F. Dünkel (Law); Brigitte Holzhaner (Psychology); K.-H. Liebl (Political Science); V. Meinberg (Law); R. Ortmann (Psychology); G. Schneider (Sociology).
Status	Independent
Library	ca. 40,000 vols. (the whole Institute ca. 170,000 vols, ca. 1,800 titles of periodicals)
Projects	Evaluation of treatment in social therapeutic institutions; The pursuit of economic crimes in the Federal Republic of Germany;

Social integration of ex-prisoners; Development of juveniles in a juvenile penal institution; General prevention deterrence; Empirical investigation of the state of prisons in the Federal Republic of Germany; Exiting of criminal careers; Prediction and treatment in the case of juvenile offenders; Cohort analysis of crime and delinquency; Pollution crime; Sentencing; Victimization studies.

Publications

List of Publications available on request.

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

DER NIEDERSÄCHSISCHE MINISTER DER JUSTIZ
- REFERATSGRUPPE PLANUNG UND FORSCHUNG -
SOZIALE DIENSTE

Address Am Waterlooplatz 1
D-3000 Hannover 1
Tel. 0511 190 68 35/36

Date of Establishment 1978

Director Dr. jur. Gernot Steinhilper

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Main field

Type of Activity Research

Staff 8 Professional, 4 Clerical
Dr. rer.pol. Peter Best, Hans-Joachim Deiters, Gustav Reichert, Dr. jur. Gernot Steinhilper, Dr. phil. Monica Steinhilper (Development of innovative services in the field of criminal justice); Dr. jur. Friedhelm Berckhauer, Burkhard Hasenpusch, Dipl.-Psych., M. A. Crim.: (Penological research and crime prevention policy)

Status Government; Organizational Unit of Dept. of Justice

Library 2,600 vols.

Governing Board Lower Saxony Dept. of Justice

Projects

Foundation converting debts of released prisoners; Establishment of prisoner's-aid-centers; Prevention programme police-social-workers; Pedagogically guided leisure-time activities for young offenders; Action research on academic and vocational training in prison; ¶ Interdepartmental crime prevention; Vocational training for probationers and parolees; Community service instead of incarceration for non-payment of fines; Studies on the administration of criminal justice in Lower Saxony.

Publications

List of Publications available on request.

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

PSYCHOLOGISCHES INSTITUT, UNIVERSITÄT HAMBURG

Address	Von-Melle-Park 6 D-2000 Hamburg 13 Tel. 4123 4721
Date of Establishment	1922
Director	Hubert Feger
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Status	University
Library	15,000 vols.

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC FO

SEMINAR FÜR JUGENDRECHT UND JUGENDHILFE

Address	Schlüterstrasse 28 D-2000 Hamburg 13 030/4123 4591
Date of Establishment	1936
Director	Klaus Sessar
Criminology, Juvenile Delinquency, Corrections	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching and research
Staff	Scientific personnel: Klaus Sessar; Horst Ehardt; Andreas Beurskens; Eike Hering; Michael Nitschke; Wolfgang Zimmer. Administrative personnel: Ms. Eva. Kröger; Ms. Waltraud Meier
Status	University
Library	20.000 vols.
Finances	University of Hamburg

GREECE.

CRIMINOLOGICAL RESEARCH CENTRE

Address	33 Academias Street Athens 10672 Tel. 36 21 493 - 36 32 129
Date of Establishment	20 April 1959
Director	Dr. Panagiotis Christinakis
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	P. Christinakis (Criminology), S. Anagnostakis (Criminology); D. Villindray (Criminology); E. Adrianakis (Victimology); M. Maratos (Psychiatry); G. Krippos (Governmental Policy); Metropolitan Timotheus Trivisas (Pastoral Care); Chr. Tsouramanis (Criminology); G. Thanou (Criminology).
Status	Independent
Library	1,200 vols.
Governing Board	President: O. Christinakis; General Secretary: E. Mavromichalakis; Treasurer: G. Konsolakis; Members: A. Lippman and E. Papacosta.
Projects	Study of obscene publications and criminality; Criminality in Athens; Criminality

in Greece; Religion and crime; Juvenile delinquents; Penology; Victimology; Narcotic drugs;

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Government, Church and private

GREECE

UNIVERSITY OF THESSALONIKI
FACULTY OF LAW AND ECONOMIC SCIENCES
SECTION OF PENAL AND CRIMINOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Address	Thessaloniki Tel. 99 16 81
Date of Establishment	1926 (of the University)
Director	Prof. Constantin Vouyoucas
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Status	University
Library	7,000 vols.
Names and Specialization of Staff	T. Rhilippidis (Penal Law – Forensic Psychology); C. Vouyoucas (Criminal Procedure – Economic Penal Law); I. Manole-dakis (Penal Law – Philosophy of Law); S. Alexiadis (Criminology and Penology); N. Paraskevopoulos (Penal Law); L. Margaritis (Penal Law); V. Zissiadis (Criminal Procedure–Special Penal Laws); E. Simeonidou–Kastanidou (Penal Law); M. Kaïafa–Gbandi (Penal Law); P. Epivatianos (Legal Medicine); Michail (Forensic Psychiatry).

Governing Board

**Faculty of Law, Aristotelian University of
Thessaloniki**

Finances

Government

GUATEMALA

CONSEJO ASESOR DE POLITICA CRIMINAL Y PREVENCION DE LA DELINCUENCIA

Address	Ministerio de Gobernación, Palacio Nacional Guatemala C.A. Tel. 222 36
Date of Establishment	1978
Director	Lic. Mario Rolando Oliveros Catalán (Co-ordinator)
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	6 Professional, 1 Clerical Dr. Tomás Baudilio Navarro Batres (Law, Penal Law and Criminology); Presbitero José Maria Delgado Varela (Theology and Philosophy); Presbitero Antonio López Martín (Theology); Lic. Dora Alicia Gálvez Barrientos (Law); Lic. Jorge Mario Castillo Diaz (Law).
Status	Government
Projects	Creation of the School for Penitentiary Studies; Organic law for the prison service; Legislation for juveniles

HONG KONG

HONG KONG CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Address	Correctional Services Department Headquarters, Guardian House, Oi Kwan Road, Hong Kong Tel. 5-756521
Director	Commissioner of Correctional Services
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	1 Statistician, 5 Statistical Officers, 3 Officers and 30 Assistant Officers
Status	Government
Governing Board	Hong Kong Government
Projects	Sentenced prisoners/inmates survey; Drug addiction research programme; Relapse to drug abuse study; Study on re-admission of prisoners
Publications	Periodicals: ANNUAL STATISTICAL TABLES; DRUG ADDICTION RESEARCH PROGRAMME (printed by the Government Printer, Hong Kong)

**SOCIOLOGY DEPARTMENT
HONG KONG BAPTIST COLLEGE**

Address	224, Waterloo Road Kowloon Tel. 37 41 61 Ext. 256 or 257
Date of Establishment	1970
Director	Jane Lee Scott, Head of Sociology Department
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	1 Professional Miss Chau Hau-ping
Status	Post-secondary College
Library	Total books, journals and periodicals 110,553 (Chinese & English)
Governing Board	Sociology Department

HUNGARY

CRIMINOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OF THE EÖTVÖS LORÁND UNIVERSITY IN BUDAPEST

Address	Egyetem tér: 1-3 1053 Budapest Tel. 184 - 869
Date of Establishment	1969
Director	Dr. József Vigh
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	3 Professional, 1 Clerical Dr. József Vigh (Criminology); Dr. Katalin Gönczöl (Criminology), Dr. István Tauber (Criminology)
Library	3,000 vols.
Finances	Ministry of Education
Projects	Causality of crime; Social value and crime; Social reproduction of crime; Criminal po- lity and prevention
Publications	List of Publications available on request

HUNGARY

INSTITUT DES SCIENCES JURIDIQUES ET POLITIQUES DE L'ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES DE HONGRIE

Address	Országház u. 30 1014 Budapest I Tel. 759 337; 563 975
Date of Establishment	1949
Director	István Kovács
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	3 Professional Lenke Fehér (Law and Criminology); András Szabó (Law and Criminology); Agnes Sebes (Law)
Status	Institute of the Academy of Sciences of Hungary
Library	20,000 vols., 30,000 vols
Projects	Theoretical and methodological matters of criminology; Criminology and society; Empirical research in the various fields of crime
Publications	List of Publications available on request.

HUNGARY

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINALISTICS

Address	Budapest, XII. Maros u. 6/a P.O. Box 1525 Budapest, Pf. 41 Tel. 350-960
Date of Establishment	1960
Director	Dr. József Gödöny
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	24 Professional, 16 Clerical Antal Bakóczy, András Egressy, Ferenc Irk, Klára Kerezsi, Marian Kránitz, Eva Meskó, József Molnár, Iván Munnich, Antal Patera, László Pusztai, Gabriella Raskó, János Rózsa, Tibor Tavassy, András Vág, Kálman Vass, György Virág
Status	Government
Library	11,500 vols.
Governing Board	Scientific Council working under the chair- manship of the Chief Prosecutor of Hun- garian People's Republic

Projects

Scientific researches in the field of criminality, publications on this basis, practical advice for state organs, participation in teaching work, etc.

Publications

List of Publications available on request

ALL INDIA CRIME PREVENTION SOCIETY

Address	Head Office: Pragati Ashram, Balaganj Hardoi Road Lucknow-226003 President's Office: 14, L. R. Bungalows Kalpi Road Kanpur-208012
President	Paripurmanand Varma
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research training and advisor to Govern- ment agencies on police and prison poli- cies
Staff	8 Professional, 4 Clerical R. P. Singh, (Juvenile Delinquency and Re- habilitation); A. Q. Khwaja (Social Defen- ce); M. S. Anand (Social Work); Paripur- manand Varma (Criminology)
Status	Voluntary, Independent Agency
Library	More than 2,000 vols., reports, periodi- cals, etc.
Governing Board	President: P. Varma; General Secretary: A. Q. Khwaja; Vice-Presidents: S. H. A. Jaffr, Mrs. B. K. Mulla; Treasurer: Moti- chandra; Assistant Secretary: K. V. Varma

Projects

Juvenile delinquency – impact of rehabilitation measures; Pathology of crime and delinquency; Suicide and sex offences; Rehabilitation of ex-criminal tribe children; Probation services

Publications

Periodical: A.I.C.P.S. BULLETIN
List of Publications available on request

Finances

Public Donations and Official Aids

BUREAU OF POLICE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

Address	Block No. 11, C.G.O. Complex, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003. Tel. 62 18 49
Date of Establishment	1 September 1970
Director	S. K. Mallik
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, development and training
Staff	68 Professional, 65 Clerical
Names and Specialization of Staff	S. K. Mallik (Police Administration, Police Management, Criminal Law, Social Defence); P. S. Bhindar (Police Administration, Social Defence); B. J. K. Tampi (Police Administration, Social Defence, Criminal Law); R. S. Sahaye (Police Equipment); P. J. Joseph (Police Training); G. P. Joshi (Police Administration, Criminal Law, Social Defence); Rajendra Prasad (Police Administration); R. Mohan (Police Administration, Social Defence); K. Kunal (Police Administration); Virendra Sinha (Police Training); N. P. Gupta (Police Equipment); M. M. Mathew (Police Transport);

S. K. Arora (Police Weapons); Nand Lal (Police Administration); P. C. Gupta (Social Defence); B. V. Trivedi (Crime, Criminal Law); Randhir Singh (Statistics); U. C. Misra (Public Relations)

Status	Government
Library	5,830 vols. 60 periodicals
Governing Board	Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India
Projects	Organization and system of policing in medium-size cities; Reluctance of the public to aid the police in the detection of crime and crime reporting at Police Stations; Enforcement of the Arms Act, etc.; Adequacy of police arrangements in tribal districts; Enforcement of traffic laws and regulations; Automobile thefts and deficiencies in rules and procedure; Women police; Use of firearms in riot control; Police management at the top level; Fleet management for the police; Survey of private detective agencies and commercial security services; Rural policing; Specialist services in the police - Juvenile aid police units; Need, structure and functions of crime prevention units in the police; Survey of adequacy of the strength at the police station level; Performance appraisal in the police; Criminality amongst women; Development of psychological tests for the recruitment of Sub-Inspectors in the Civil Police; Review of the facilities available for

Traffic Law Enforcement in big cities; Utilization potential of the Home Guards; Some aspects of the utilization and welfare of manpower in police stations – A sample survey of the Police Stations of Delhi; A Monograph on 'Compensation to victims of crime'; Some aspects of the utilization and welfare of manpower in Armed Police Battalions – A survey of the 1st Battalion of DAP; Law and order problems of Dhanbad District with special reference to the Bharat Coking Coal Ltd., (BCCL); The problem of atrocities on Harijans in Bihar; A sample survey in the Districts of Rohtas, Bhojpur and Begusarai; The image of the police in India; The political and administrative manipulation of the police; Release of arrested persons on bail; A survey of public complaints in selected urban police stations of Delhi; Review of Arms Act/Rule – Committee Report; Incidence of suicides in Delhi; Study of Bihar Military Police; Role of para-military forces with particular reference to BSF; Functional division of work at police station level; A study of Pradeshik Armed Constabulary of Uttar Pradesh; A study of Special Armed Forces of Madhya Pradesh; Cost of Criminal Justice System in India; A survey of Social Security Scheme for the Police Personnel in the country; Crime Against Women; Services of Summons; Bogus Sureties; Inspection of Police Stations; The review of Scale of Arms and Ammunition; Requirement of Police force in A & N Islands.

Publications

Periodicals: CRIME IN INDIA (yearly)
ACCIDENTAL DEATHS
AND SUICIDES IN INDIA (yearly)
POLICE RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT JOURNAL (Quarterly)
INDIAN POLICE JOURNAL (Quarterly)
BULLETIN OF DOCUMENTATION IN
POLICE SCIENCE, CRIMINOLOGY
AND FORENSIC SCIENCE (Bi-monthly)
POLICE VIGYAN (in Hindi) (Quarterly)

Finances

Central Government

INDIA

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION
THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Address	Indraprastha Estate Ring Road New Delhi 110002 Tel. 3317309-16
Date of Establishment	1954
Director	Dr. P. R. Dubhashi
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	3 Professional, 2 Clerical K. S. Shukla (Criminology, Sociology); S. S. Singh (Administrative Law, Criminal Ju- stice Administration); J. Guha Roy (Cri- minal Law, Criminal Justice Administra- tion)
Status	Independent
Governing Board	Executive Council of the Institute
Library	150.000 vols.
Projects	Study of the Institution of Lokayukta in India

Publications

Periodicals: INDIAN JOURNAL OF
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (Quarterly),
DOCUMENTATION IN PUBLIC
ADMINISTRATION (Quarterly),
IIPA NEWSLETTER (Monthly)

Finances

Ministries, Government of India, Indian
Council of Social Science Research, State
Governments.

INDIA

THE INDIAN SOCIETY OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address	Department of Psychology, University of Madras, Madras-600 005
Date of Establishment	1970
Director	Mr. K. Parasaran
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, education, training and service
Staff	Mr. V. R. Lakshminarayanan, IPS (Chair- man) Dr. A. Sivamurthy (Secretary)
Status	Independent
Projects	Effect of trascendental meditation (TM) on prisoners in Tamil Nadu; Public perception of crime in Madras city
Publications	Periodicals: INDIAN JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY (Bi-annual) ISC NEWS BULLETIN (Quarterly)
Finances	Membership fees, grants and donations

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY AND FORENSIC SCIENCE
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Address	4-E, Jhandewalan Extension Rani Jhansi Road New Delhi - 110055
Date of Establishment	July 1971
Director	R. S. Kulkarni
Criminology, Criminalistics and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and in-service training of functionaries of the criminal justice system
Staff	25 Professional, 29 Clerical R. S. Kulkarni (Criminology, Victimology, Criminal Justice Administration); P. C. Maiti (Forensic Science); J. Mahanta (Psychology); V. K. Arora (Biology); S. K. Sharma (Document); R. C. Banerjee (Photography); S. Sanyal (Criminology); R. P. Singh (Training); Jaswant Singh (Administration & Accounts); Amar Nath (Librarian).
Status	Government
Library	5,000 vols; 96 journals; 8 dailies

Governing Board

Ministry of Home Affairs

Projects

Grievances of the police: A socio-psychological analysis; Attitude of adolescents towards police; Attitude of foreign tourists towards Indian police; Victims of homicide; Victims of fatal motor vehicle accidents; Delay in disposal of criminal cases; Neutron activation analysis (Film); Teaching of criminology in India: Status and scope; Development of indigenous reflective number plates in traffic; Development of indigenous breath alcohol tester; Dowry Death - Not yet published - Socio psycho Study of Prisoners of Open Campus, U. P., in progress

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Address	c/o Research and Documentation Centre 175, Dababhai Naoroji Road Bombay-400 001 Tel. 26 36 39
Date of Establishment	1952
Director	Dr. S. D. Gokhale (Assistant Secretary General)
Coordinator	Miss M. D. Karandikar
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	2 Professional, 8 Clerical S. D. Gokhale, (Criminology and Social Defence)
Status	Incorporated / Registered
Governing Board	Governing Counsel of Research and Do- cumentation Centre with representatives from Government's and International Fund- ing Agencies
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	Grants-in-aid and project grant

INDIA

KARVE INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SERVICE

Address	Hillside Karvenagar Pune 411052 Tel. 34 203
Date of Establishment	9 November 1963
Director	Shri. Ram H. Belavadi
Deputy Director	Smt. Sunanda Koushik
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	10 Professional, 3 Library, 5 Clerical
Status	University of Pune
Library	8,755 vols.
Names and Specialization of Staff	1. Department of Medical & Psychiatric Social Work: a) Smt. Sunanda Koushik, Dy. Director & Lecturer, Head of the Dept; b) Smt. Sudha Datar, Lecturer c) Smt. Anuradha Patil, Lecturer d) Smt. Anjali Maydeo, Lecturer. 2. Department of Social Work related to Labour and Industry: a) P. K. Gowande Head of the Department and Lecturer.

3. Department of Social Defence: a) Ram H. Belavadi, Director and Head of the Department; b) V. R. Kambale, Lecturer.
4. Department of Social Work Extension Education (Family & Child Welfare): a) Sumati Godbole, Lecturer, Head of the Department.; b) Ruma Bawikar, Lecturer; c) Rashimi Tamuly, Lecturer.

Projects

Research project on evaluation of institutional programme in relation to after care of released children under the Bombay Children Act., 1948; Survey of the Free Leprosy Colony of Phugewadi, Pune; Survey of the Chikhalwadi Locality; Investigation of children apprehended under section 45 (v) (destitutes, neglected, etc.) of the Bombay Children Act from Sholapur and Pune for a period of three years from 1959 to 1961; Study of 50 cases of women suffering from leprosy at Tapowar, Amrati; Study of absenteeism and labour turnover at the Bajaj Auto Ltd. Pune; Aftercare needs of long term prisoners from Yeravada Central Prison, Pune; A case study of unmarried mothers, assigned by the Indian Council of Social Science, New Delhi; Survey of nutritional habits of 50 families from Mangalwar Peth, Pune; Survey of socio-economic conditions in Karvenagar hutment area; Survey of a camp of peasants migrated to Pune from famine stricken area; Socio-economic survey in the slum area near the Khadki Railway Station; Study [of indebtedness among workers of Sandvik Asia Ltd. Pune;

Study of women prisoners and their families assigned by Central Bureau of Correctional Service, New Delhi; Study of socio-economic and living conditions of 200 employees assigned by Tata Engineering and Locomotive Co. Ltd. Pune; Socio-economic study of the workers family of the Raja Bahadur Motilal Pune Mills, Pune; Socio-economic survey of industrial workers residing in Pimpri Chinchwad, Bhosari Area assigned by Tata Engineering and Locomotive Co. Ltd., Pune; A study of socio-economic conditions of workers assigned by Vanaz Engineers Put. Ltd. Pune; Action Research in applied nutrition at Karvenagar, Balwasi; Effects of Transcendental Meditation on life prisoners at the Yeravda Central Prison; Need identification survey of Class IV Employees of the Pune University.

Field Work projects

Community Life Development Programme at 1) Kothrud, Pune - 411 029; 2) Karvenagar Pune - 411 029; 3) Warje Village; Pune 4) Shivane Village, Pune.

Finances

Government, donations from industrialists and private individuals

PEACE RESEARCH CENTRE

Address	Gujarat Vidyapith, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380 014
Date of Establishment	18 October, 1920
Registrar	V. R. Tripathi
Head of the Social Work Department	Dr. P. Dayal
Type of Activity	Teaching and research
Department	Social Work
Staff	1 Reader, 5 Lecturers
Status	Department of Post-Graduate College of Social Service, Gujarat Vidyapith
Library	The main library has more than 300,000 books and over 600 periodicals
Projects	Master Degree, M. Phil. Degree and Ph. D. Programmes in Social Work, focus- sing on social defence, reflecting field ex- periences in probation as schools and villa- ges for juvenile delinquents as well as rural and tribal welfare

**REGIONAL INSTITUTE
OF CORRECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION**

Address	Vellore 632 002 (Southern States) Tel. 22907
Date of Establishment	1.10.1979
Director	K. L. N. Reddy
Criminology and Social Defence	Correctional Administration, Criminology
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	8 Professional, 11 Clerical
Governing Board	Chairman is by rotation among representa- tives of 4 States. One member from each of the Southern States, constitute the Board.
Library	1,518 books
Projects	12 six-months courses, 6 one-year courses, 4 Integrated Courses
Finances	It is a joint venture of four Southern Sta- tes. The total expenditure is shared equally by four Southern States of Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, and Tamil Nadu. The Government of India is likely to become a major shareholder with the entire ex- penditure on capital and 50% of recurring.

R. K. MISSION LOKASIKSHA PARISHAD

Address	R. K. Mission Ashrama P. O. Narendrapur Dist. 24 Parganas
Date of Establishment	1952
Director	Professor S. S. Chakraborty
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	Prof. S. S. Chakraborty (Juvenile Delinquency, Beggary, Alcoholism); Dr. A. K. Pati, Executive Director (Juvenile Delinquency, Immoral Traffic)
Governing Board	Director of the Institute; Executive Director, Svp (A constituent unit of the Institute)
Library	10,000 vols.
Finances	Department of Women and Social Welfare, Government of India

INDIA

TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Address	Sion-Trombay Road, Deonar, Bombay 400 088 Tel. 5510400
Date of Establishment	1936
Director	Dr. A. S. Desai
Staff	3 Professional Dr. D. R. Singh, Mr. K. D. Sikka, Mrs. S. Shekar (Criminology and Correctional Administration)
Status	Deemed University
Governing Board	Nominees of Sir Dorabji Tata Trust, Ra- tan Tata Trust, Governement of India, Govt. of Maharashtra, University Grants Commission, Bombay University
Library	62,000 vols
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	University Grants Commission, New Delhi

INDONESIA

CENTER FOR CRIMINOLOGICAL STUDIES

Address	Jalan Dharmawangsa Dalam Selatan Surabaya 60132 Tel. (31) 43151 - 43153
Date of Establishment	1974
Director	Prof. Dr. J. E. Sahetapy, S. H.
Criminology, Penology, Victimology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	3 Professional, 1 Clerical Mr. S. R. Tumanan, S. H.; Ms. Soedarti, S. H.; Mr. Drs. Duta Nurdibyanandaru
Status	University and Government
Finances	University

**CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF JUSTICE
AND THE RULE OF LAW**

Address	Jalan Salemba Raya 4 Jakarta, Indonesia Tel. 882580
Date of Establishment	1948
Director	Mardjono Reksodiputro
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Utomo Dewanto (Forensic Chemistry); Wibusana Widiatmaka (Forensic Medicine); Thamas Sunaryo (Criminology and Criminal Law); Yulia Harun (Legal Aid); Uu Supriatin (Librarian).
Library	7,700 vols.
Projects	Study of prostitution; Juvenile delinquency; Open institutions; etc.
Finances	Government

IRELAND

THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Address	4 Burlington Road, Dublin 4 Tel. 01-760115
Date of Establishment	1960
Director	Dr. Kieran A. Kennedy
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	30 Professional, 28 Clerical
Name and Specialization of Staff	David Rottman (Criminology, Sociology of Law); Philip Tormey (Sociology of Law); Richard Breen (Methodology)
Status	Independent research institute
Library	40,000 books and monographs; 200 pe- riodicals
Projects	Crime victimization studies; Court decision- making; The generation and interpretation of crime statistics; Criminal justice policy effectiveness

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Government Grant-in-Aid, Contract Research, Sales of Publications, Membership fees

ISRAEL

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINOLOGY
BAR ILAN UNIVERSITY

Address	Ramat Gan
Date of Establishment	1961
Director	Prof. Moshe Addad
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	35 Professional, 4 Clerical, 1 Technical
Status	University
Library	7,000 vols, 25 periodicals
Governing Board	Department Committee consisting of all Senior Faculty
Publications	Journal: CRIME AND SOCIAL DEVIANCE
Finances	Bar Ilan University

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address	Faculty of Law, Hebrew University, Mount Scopus Jerusalem 91905 Tel. 02-882502
Date of Establishment	1959
Director	Professor Stanley Cohen
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	8 Professional, 3 Clerical Professor Stanley Cohen (Sociology, Crimi- nology); Professor Menachem Amir (So- ciology, Criminology); Dr. Leslie Sebba (Law, Criminology); Dr. Simha F. Landau (Psychology, Criminology); Dr. Yael Has- sin (Education, Criminology) and research staff
Governing Board	Full-time teaching staff of Institute plus representative from Departments of Law, Psychology, Sociology, Social Work
Status	Research and Postgraduate Teaching In- stitute within University, Faculty of Law
Library	4,000 volumes

Projects

Main research projects on crime, juvenile delinquency and their control in Israel; School violence, career crime, prisons, violence, organized crime, rape. Other general projects include: social control, victim compensation, cross-cultural studies of aggression.

Publications

List of Publications available on request

**INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL LAW
FACULTY OF LAW, TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY**

Address	Trubowicz Building Ramat Aviv, 69978 Tel Aviv
Date of Establishment	1970
Director	Yoram Shachar
Main Fields	Criminology, Criminal Law and Procedure, Administration of Criminal Justice, Socio- logy of Criminal Law
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Z. Barnea, E. Lederman, Y. Levi, D. Libai, K. Mann, G. Orion, Y. Shahaar, L. Sheleff, P. Silfen, M. Teichman
Status	University
Projects	Arrest procedures; Sentencing; Drugs & Alcoholism; Criminality among mentally- handicapped; Psychiatric prisoners; Police; Classification of deviant behaviors; Relia- bility of evidence; Court Proceedings in Criminal Cases
Publications	Yearbook of the Institute of Criminology (Hebrew abstracts in English)

CENTRO DI DOCUMENTAZIONE BIBLIOGRAFICA IN MATERIA DI DIRITTO PENALE E ANTROPOLOGIA CRIMINALE DELL'ISTITUTO PER LA DOCUMENTAZIONE GIURIDICA DEL CONSIGLIO NAZIONALE DELLE RICERCHE DI FIRENZE

Address	Istituto per la Documentazione Giuridica (IDG) del C.N.R. Via dei Panciatichi, 56/16 50127 Firenze Tel. (055) 43 17 22 - 43 20 73 43 32 41 - 43 35 68
Date of Establishment	Of the Centre 1974 Of the Institute 1969
Director	Of the Centre: Mario Fameli Of the Institute: Antonio Anselmo Martino
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Automatic bibliographic documentation
Staff	Mario Fameli; Ezio Audisio; Giuseppe Barone; Roberto Bronzini; Francesco Casalecchi; Luigi Chiappero; Nicola Lauro
Status	Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche (C.N.R.) Piazzale Aldo Moro, 7 Roma
Publications	Bibliografia di Diritto e Procedura Penale. Rassegna Automatica di Dottrina giuridica, vol. I, 1979; vol. II, 1980; vol. III, 1981; vol. IV, 1982.

**CENTRO DI EDUCAZIONE PROFESSIONALE
PER ASSISTENTI SOCIALI (C.E.P.A.S.)**

Address	P.za Cavalieri di Malta, 2 00153 Roma Tel. 57 34 55 - 57 40 411
Date of Establishment	1946
Director	Prof. Maria Corda Costa
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	7 Professional, 4 Clerical Maria Corda Costa (Director); A. Antonan- geli; T. Ciolfi; G. Milana; S. Piperno Corcos; L. Sasso
Status	University
Library	7,000 vols.
Governing Board	University Board
Finances	Public

ITALY

**CENTRO DI RICERCHE SOCIALI E ISTITUZIONALI
(CERSI)**

Address Via Sant'Agata, 14
06100 Perugia
Tel. 075-23615

Date of Establishment 1981

Director Prof. Giampaolo Rossi (Administrative
Law)

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Secondary field

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff 2 Clerical
Several collaborators with juridical and so-
ciological background

CENTRO NAZIONALE DI PREVENZIONE E DIFESA SOCIALE

Address	Piazza Castello 3 20121 Milano Tel. 87 08 16 - 87 16 27 - 87 06 95
Date of Establishment	28 July 1948
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Status	Independent
Publications	Periodical: SOCIOLOGIA DEL DIRITTO List of publications available on request
Finances	Government, Local Authorities

ITALY

**CENTRO STUDI SUI COMPORAMENTI DEVIANTI
E CRIMINALI (CE.S.CO.DE.C.)
CATTEDRA DI CRIMINOLOGIA
DIPARTIMENTO DI SOCIOLOGIA
FACOLTÀ DI SCIENZE POLITICHE
UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI BOLOGNA**

Address	Dipartimento di Sociologia Via Belle Arti, 42 40126 Bologna Tel. (051) 23 33 80, 27 88 39
Date of Establishment	7 June 1971
Director	Augusto Balloni, Professor and Chair of Criminology at the Faculty of Political Science in the University of Bologna.
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Comprises professors of the University of Bologna
Status	University
Library	Has use of the Library of the Department of Sociology
Projects	With reference to the politics of social control: the sociology of the police forces in Italy.

Sociology of the victims of crime, with particular reference to organized crime. Socio-psychological and criminological analysis of the problem: youth, drug use, drug dependence.

Research in relation to psychiatric appraisal.

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Ministry of Education; Public bodies.

ITALY

**CENTRO STUDI SUI COMPORAMENTI DEVIANTI
E CRIMINALI (CE.S.CO.DE.C.)
CATTEDRA DI CRIMINOLOGIA
DIPARTIMENTO DI SOCIOLOGIA
FACOLTÀ DI SCIENZE POLITICHE
UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI BOLOGNA**

Address	Dipartimento di Sociologia Via Belle Arti, 42 40126 Bologna Tel. (051) 23 33 80, 27 88 39
Date of Establishment	7 June 1971
Director	Augusto Balloni, Professor and Chair of Criminology at the Faculty of Political Science in the University of Bologna.
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Comprises professors of the University of Bologna
Status	University
Library	Has use of the Library of the Department of Sociology
Projects	With reference to the politics of social control: the sociology of the police forces in Italy.

ITALY

**ISTITUTO DI ANTROPOLOGIA CRIMINALE
UNIVERSITÀ DI MILANO**

Address	Via Mangiagalli, 37 Milano Tel. 23 65 503
Date of Establishment	1965
Director	Gianluigi Ponti
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Ernesto Calvanese, Adolfo Ceretti, Piera Gallina Fiorentini, Giorgio Maccabruni, Isabella Merzagora
Status	University of Milan
Publications	List of Publication available on request

**ISTITUTO DI CRIMINOLOGIA E PSICHIATRIA FORENSE
UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI DI GENOVA**

Address	Via De Toni 12 16132 Genova Tel. (010) 51 06 12 - 51 53 13
Date of Establishment	27 September 1966
Director	Tullio Bandini
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	20 Professional, 4 Clerical
Names and Specialization of Staff	T. Bandini (Psychology, Criminal Anthro- pology, Legal Medicine); U. Gatti (Psycho- logy, Criminal Anthropology); G. B. Tra- verso (Clinical Criminology, Legal Medi- cine); A. Francia (Clinical Criminology, Psy- choanalysis); C. Pottardi (Sociology, Cli- nical Criminology); C. Costa (Philosophy, Clinical Criminology); A. Gazzola (Law, Clinical Criminology); M. I. Marugo (Law); C. Pondrelli (Philosophy, Psychology); A. Verde (Law); M. C. Zanardi (Law, Cli- nical Criminology); M. Lagazzi (Clinical Criminology); M. B. Chiozza (Clinical Cri-

minology, Legal Medicine); M. Mascia (Law); D. Follesa (Legal Medicine); G. Soldi (Psychiatry).

Status	University
Library	3,272 vols., 52 periodicals
Projects	Perception of deviance and urban delinquency; Social changes and prevention of juvenile delinquency; Drugs; Mental disease and criminality; The woman in prison; Criminal personality
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	University, C.N.R. (National Council of Research), Ministry of Education, Ministry of Justice, Genova Administration

**ISTITUTO DI DIRITTO PENALE
UNIVERSITÀ DI ROMA**

Address	Facoltà di Giurisprudenza Roma
Date of Establishment	1970
Director	Angelo Raffaele Latagliata
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	50 Professional, 8 Clerical Delogu T., (Criminal Law); Vassalli G., (Criminal Law); Gallo M., (Criminal Law); Spasari M., (Criminal Law); Latagliata A. R., (Criminal Law); Gallo E., (Criminal Law); De Luca G., (Criminal Procedure); Cordero F., (Criminal Procedure); Siracusan D., (Criminal Procedure); Marchiori P. (Legal Medicine); Bricola F. (Criminal Law).
Status	University
Library	13,000 vols.
Projects	Index of criminality; Political interpretation of the law; Recidivism; Criminolo-

gical aspects of compensation to victims of crime; Cultural and social factors of deviant and delinquent behaviour

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

University

**ISTITUTO NAZIONALE OSSERVAZIONE SCIENTIFICA
DEL DETENUTO**

Address	Via Raffaele Majetti, 165 Roma Tel. 41 66 77
Date of Establishment	30 March 1954
Director	Francesco Di Girolamo
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Status	Government
Finances	Government

ITALY

**SCUOLA DI SPECIALIZZAZIONE
IN DIRITTO PENALE E CRIMINOLOGIA
UNIVERSITÀ DI ROMA**

Address	Facoltà di Giurisprudenza Roma
Date of Establishment	1911
Director	Angelo Raffaele Latagliata
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	22 Professional
Status	University

**SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI CRIMINOLOGIA
UNIVERSITÀ DI GENOVA**

Address	C/o. Istituto di Medicina Legale dell'Università degli Studi Via De Toni 12 Genova Tel. (010) 510612 515313
Date of Establishment	4 March 1957
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Status	Independent
Publications	Periodical: RASSEGNA DI CRIMINOLOGIA
Finances	Members' fees and grants

ITALY

UFFICIO RICERCHE, DOCUMENTAZIONE E MONITORAGGIO
DIREZIONE GENERALE DEGLI AFFARI PENALI
MINISTERO DI GRAZIA E GIUSTIZIA

Address	Via Arenula, 70 00186 Roma Tel. 65102503
Date of Establishment	9 September 1981
Director	Consigliere Carlo Sarzana
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	9
Status	Bureau of the Directorate of Criminal Affairs of the Italian Ministry of Justice
Library	About 1,500 vols.
Projects	Research on the impact of criminal statutes; Research on various problems in the field of criminal law and criminology
Finances	Ministry of Justice

**UFFICIO STUDI, RICERCHE, DOCUMENTAZIONE
E SPERIMENTAZIONI
(MINISTERO DI GRAZIA E GIUSTIZIA)**

Address	Via Silvestri, 52 00164 Rome Tel. 6256201
Date of Establishment	6 February 1970
Director	Dr. Luigi Daga
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	11 Professional, 19 Clerical Franco Salvi, Massimo Reali (Directors of Prisons); Ilse Runsteni (Director of Social Service); Benedetto Sentineri (Social Worker); Concetto Zanghi (Accountant); Dario Aureli, Rossella Castellani, Alberto Di Lazzaro, Lucilla Luberti, Marisa Pagliani (Educators)
Status	Ministry of Justice
Library	3,500 vols.
Governing Board	Office of the Minister of Justice
Projects	- « Indagine conoscitiva su alcuni aspetti del trattamento penitenziario e della vita dell'istituto »

- « Manifestazioni di protesta negli istituti penitenziari dal 1982 »
- « Ricerca bibliografica sul Servizio Sociale »
- « Ricerca bibliografica sul trattamento penitenziario ed extra-penitenziario »
- « I programmi di trattamento dei detenuti e internati semiliberi e sulla loro situazione per determinare lo standard di trattamento e provvederne gli sviluppi »
- « Ricerca sulla possibile introduzione della sanzione sostitutiva del lavoro al servizio della comunità »
- « Il trattamento penitenziario dei condannati in regime di detenzione continua nei principali paesi europei. L'incidenza dei provvedimenti individuali di natura clemenziale sull'ingresso e sulla presenza di detenuti »
- « Il lavoro esterno agli istituti penitenziari dei semiliberi, detenuti e internati »
- « La formazione e l'aggiornamento del personale penitenziario »
- « Il trattamento penitenziario dei tossicodipendenti »
- « Affidamento in prova e semilibertà negli anni 1980-1981-1982 »

Publications

Periodicals: RASSEGNA PENITENZIARIA E CRIMINOLOGICA (Quarterly)
 QUADERNI DELL'UFFICIO STUDI,
 RICERCHE E DOCUMENTAZIONE

Finances

Ministry of Justice

JAMAICA

**INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES**

Address	Mona Kingston 7 Tel. 766 61 - Ext. 312 / 420
Date of Establishment	1948
Director	J. Edward Greene
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	1 Professional, 1 Clerical
Status	Government and University
Governing Board	University Academic Council
Projects	Development sciences
Publications	Periodical: SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STUDIES (quarterly)
Finances	Various Governments and Foundations

JAPAN

CORRECTION BUREAU, MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

Address	1-1, 1-chome, Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 100 Tel. 03-580-4111
Date of Establishment	1868
Director	Yoh Ishiyama
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	15 Professional, 77 Clerical
Status	Government Agency
Publications	Periodicals: MONTHLY CORRECTIONS, CORRECTION BUREAU NEWSLETTER Monograph: Correctional Institutions in Japan, 1985
Finances	Government

JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY

Address	11-7, 2-chome Hikawadai Nerima-ku, Tokyo Tel. 03 931 1141
Date of Establishment	24 March 1963
Director	Junkichi Abe
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Status	Independent
Specialization of Academy Members	Psychology, Sociology, Pedagogy, Psy- chiatry, Jurisprudence, etc.
Publications	Periodical: JAPANESE JOURNAL OF CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY
Finances	Membership fees

**JAPANESE ASSOCIATION OF CRIMINOLOGY
TOKYO MEDICAL AND DENTAL UNIVERSITY**

Address	C/o Department of Criminal Psychiatry 2-3-10, Kanda-Surugadai, Chiyoda-ku Tokyo 101 Tel. 03 294 7311
Director	Osamu Nakata
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	17 Professional, 1 Clerical T. Uematsu (Criminal Law); O. Nakata (Psychiatry); N. Arai (Psychiatry); K. Iwai (Sociology); K. Higuchi (Psychiatry); K. Miyazawa (Criminal Law); S. Oda (Psy- chiatry); H. Uemura (Criminal Law); T. Endo (Psychology); S. Hirose (Psychiatry); S. Kamiyama (Legal Medicine); T. Mori- shita (Criminal Law); K. Suzuki (Legal Medicine); S. Fukushima (Psychiatry); T. Maeda (Criminal Law); F. Mugishima (Psychology); S. Takemura (Psychiatry); S. Yada (Legal Medicine); A. Yamagami (Psychiatry)
Status	Independent
Governing Board	K. Iwai (Toyo University); T. Uematsu (Prof. Emeritus of Hitotsubashi University);

I. Ishiyama, T. Miki (Tokyo University); K. Suzuki, O. Nakata (Tokyo Medical and Dental University); T. Endo (Kyushu University); S. Oda (Tsukuba University); A. Fukushima (Sophia University); K. Miyazawa (Keio University); F. Mugishima (National Research Institute of Police Science).

Publications

Periodical: ACTA CRIMINOLOGICAE
ET MEDICINAE LEGALIS JAPONICA

Finances

Membership fees

JAPAN

**JAPANESE ASSOCIATION
OF SOCIOLOGICAL CRIMINOLOGY**

Address	C/o Taisho University 3-20.1, Nishisugamo Toshima-ku, Tokyo MZ 170,
Date of Establishment	October 1974
Director	Toshio Sawanobori
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Status	Independent
Publications	JAPANESE JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGI- CAL CRIMINOLOGY

JAPANESE CORRECTIONAL ASSOCIATION

Address	37-2, 3-chome, Arai, Nakano-ku Tokyo Tel. 03 - 387-4451
Date of Establishment	1888
Director	Yoshiho Yasuhara
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	20 Board Members, 193 Councillors, 19 Clerical
Projects	Dissemination of information concerning modern correctional principle and practice; Co-operation and communication with o- verseas correctional agencies research orga- nization; Co-operation with the correction- al administration
Publications	Periodicals: KEISEI (Journal of Correc- tions); HITO (Human Being); WAKODO (Young People) Other books on corrections
Library	34,000 vols.
Finances	Membership fees, grants from government and private foundations, sale of publica- tions

JAPAN

JAPAN REHABILITATION AID ASSOCIATION

Address	10-9 Sendagaya 5-chome Shibuya-ku Tokyo 151 Tel. (03) 356 57 21
Date of Establishment	1939
Director	Mr. Mitsuo Setoyama (former Minister of Justice)
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and training
Staff	1 Professional, 5 Clerical
Status	Independent, non-profit foundation
Governing Board	Board of Directors with Managing Director Mr. Toshiyuky Hyotani Director-General of Rehabilitation Bureau, Ministry of Justice
Publications	Periodicals: THE KOSEIHOGO (The Rehabilitation) (Monthly); KOSEIHOGO TO HANZAIYOBO (The Rehabilitation and Crime Prevention) (Quarterly) List of Publications available on request
Finances	Income from publications, members dues, contributions, dividends, etc.

RESEARCH AND TRAINING INSTITUTE

Address	1-1-1 Kasumigaseki Chiyoda-ku Tokyo 100 Tel. 03 580 4111
Date of Establishment	1 April 1958
Director	Teruo Takemura
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	37 Professional, 51 Clerical
Status	Government
Library	8,000 vols.
Publications	Periodical: BULLETIN OF THE CRIMINOLOGICAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT Summary of the White Paper on Crime
Finances	Government

JAPAN

**TRAINING INSTITUTE FOR CORRECTIONAL PERSONNEL,
MINISTRY OF JUSTICE**

Address	8, 2-chome, Harumi-cho, Fuchu, Tokyo 183 Tel. 0423-62 60 41
Date of Establishment	22 January 1890
Director	Kiyoshi Taru
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching and research
Staff	17 Professional, 10 Clerical K. Taru (Administration); E. Furukawa (Administration); M. Kuga (Prison Law); K. Tubouchi (Psychology); M. Yoshida (Correction); M. Fukuhara (Administrative Law); I. Sakai (Prison Law); T. Ohta (Sociology); K. Arai (Pedagogy); Y. Ta- keuchi (Juvenile Law); I. Kawanami (Fi- scal Law); K. Mizuno (Juvenile Institution Law); T. Kato (Penal Law, Civil Law); A. Nakayama (Criminal Procedure Law); H. Ohkido (Computer); M. Yasuki (Pe- dagogy); Z. Kato (Administration)
Status	Government
Library	25,000 vols.

Projects

Training and refresher courses for staff members and officials

Publications

Periodical: BULLETIN OF CORRECTIONAL RESEARCH

Finances

Government

JORDAN

CENTER FOR MEASUREMENT AND TESTING

Address	University of Jordan Faculty of Education Amman Tel. 834 555 Ext, 1443
Date of Establishment	1976
Director	Dr. Khalil Elaian
Staff	2 Professional, 1 Clerical

KOREA

CIVIL REHABILITATION AGENCY, MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

Address	175-87 Anguk-dong, Chongno-ku. Seoul, 110 Tel. 02-734-6429
Date of Establishment	30 September 1961
Director	Jong - Uk Yun
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	77 Professional and Clerical
Status	Public corporation
Publications	Periodical: BULLETIN OF CIVIL REHA- BILITATION AGENCY
Finances	Government, Contribution

CORRECTION BUREAU, MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

Address	1 Joongang-dong, Kwachon-myun, Shieheung-Kun Kyungi-do, 171-11 Tel. 02-599-3580
Date of Establishment	4 November 1984
Director	Byung-Keun Lee
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	25 Professional, 68 Clerical
Status	Government Agency
Publications	Periodical: CORRECTIONAL REVIEW
Finances	Government

KOREA

KOREAN ASSOCIATION OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address	San 51, Sinlim-dong, Kwanak-ku School of Law Seoul National University Seoul, 151 Tel. 02-877-0101 Ext. 2794
Date of Establishment	5 November 1985
Director	Soo-Sung Lee
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	120 Professional
Status	Independent
Finances	Membership fees

THE KOREAN SOCIETY FOR CRIMINAL LAW

Address	104-32, 1 Ka, Sungbuk-dong, Sungbuk-ku Seoul, 110 Tel. 02-762-0721
Date of Establishment	2 May 1958
Director	Jhong-Won Kim
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	60 Professional
Status	Independent
Finances	Membership fees

KOREA

THE KOREAN SOCIETY FOR LEGAL MEDICINE

Address 2-4 Myunglyun-dong, Jongno-ku
Seoul, 110
Tel. 02-762-8010

Date of Establishment 27 November 1976

Director Jae-Ku Lee, M. D.

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Main field

Type of Activity Research and training

Staff 254 Professional, 4 Clerical

Status Independent

Finances Membership fees, Contributions

**LEGAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING INSTITUTE
MINISTRY OF JUSTICE**

Address	164 Wooman-dong, Suwon Kyunggi-do, 170 Tel. 0331-32-6561
Date of Establishment	9 November 1972
Director	Haechang Chung
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	25 Professional, 66 Clerical
Status	Government Agency
Publications	Periodicals: WHITE PAPER ON CRIME (Annual); LEGAL RESEARCH (Annual)
Finances	Government

KOREA

**SOCIAL PROTECTION AND REHABILITATION BUREAU
MINISTRY OF JUSTICE**

Address	1 Joongang-dong, Kwachon-myun, Shiheung-Kun Kyunggi-do, 171-11 Tel. 02-599-6646
Date of Establishment	1 January 1981
Director	Sang-Hyun Yim
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	15 Professional, 34 Clerical
Status	Government Agency
Publications	Periodicals: STUDIES IN JUVENILE DELINQUENCY; STATISTICS ON JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Finances	Government

KUWAIT

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL LAW, FACULTY
OF LAW & SHARIA, KUWAIT UNIVERSITY**

Address	P. O. Box 5476 Department of Criminal Law Faculty of Law & Sharia Kuwait Tel. 81 04 34 - 82 14 28
Date of Establishment	1975
Director	Dr. Fadhel Nasserallah Awad M. (Head of Department)
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	4 Professional, 2 Clerical Dr. Mubarak Al-Nuwaibet (Criminal Law); Dr. Abdul Muhaimen A. Salem (Criminal Law); Dr. Fadhel Nasserallah Awad M.; Dr. Ahmed Habib Al Samak.
Status	Government
Library	About 200 vols,
Governing Board	Kuwait University
Publications	Science of Criminology and Punishment, 1979
Finances	Kuwait University

MEXICO

ASOCIACION MEXICANA DE EMPRESAS DE SEGURIDAD

Address	F. De Lizardi No. 5 México D. F. Tel. 557 75 17
Date of Establishment	1 January 1985
Director	Oscar Desfassiaux Trechuelo
Criminology and Social Defence	Mian field
Type of activity	Research and teaching
Staff	26 Professional, 12 Clerical Experts in industrial safety; criminologists and criminal lawyers; Alex Desfassiaux, Jorge Figueroa, Horacio Nancen
Governing Board	Oscar Desfassiaux Trechuelo (Criminology)
Status	University
Library	2,807 vols.
Projects	Vice Presidente: Alex Desfassiaux T S C; Director General: Ingeniero Jorge Figueroa Barrasan
Publications	Periodicals: BOLETIN MENSUAL (Monthly)

**COLEGIO DE CRIMINOLOGIA
FACULTAD DE DERECHO Y CIENCIAS SOCIALES -
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE NUEVO LEON**

Address	Apartado postal 229 - San Nicolás de los Garza, Nuevo León Tel. 52 44 80 - 52 10 51 - 52 27 17
Date of Establishment	1974
Director	Dr. Ramiro Ramírez Pérez (Coordinador Académico)
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	32 Professional 10 Clerical R. Ramírez Pérez, H. F. González Salinas, A. Pérez Porras, J. Merardo Pérez, J. Arreola Castillo, J. J. Castilla Ramos, M. A. Leija Moreno, J. L. Gálvez Pérez, J. L. Hernández Mata, E. Hernández García, N. García Buentello, J. L. Salinas Guerra, M. Villareal de la Fuente, A. Fuentes de Méndez, G. Urquijo Alanis, J. E. Villareal, J. Mancillas, A. de León, R. Flores (Law); V. M. Coronado, L. Támez Pérez, F. J. Aquino, J. García Rodríguez (Criminology); S. I. Briones, M. J. Díaz, C. Lozano

González (Psychology); A. Támez Perales, D. A. Fernández Linares (Medicine); J. Ramón Zanora Rios (Anthropology); E. Corona Cavazos (Mathematics); P. González Quiroga (Electrical Engineer); J. A. González Gallegos (Biochemist)

Status University (Faculty of Law)

Governing Board Lic. Marco Antonio Valenzuela Barrios

Library 25,000 vols.

Projects Research on victimology, deviant minors and in state of danger

Publications Periodicals: MEMORIAS DEL PRIMER CONGRESO NACIONAL DE CRIMINOLOGIA (Quarterly)

ESCUELA DE DERECHO (ZONA COSTA)
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE BAJA CALIFORNIA

Address	Ex. Ejido Tampico Mesa de Otay, Tijuana, Baja California Tel. 82 10 33
Date of Establishment	1975
Director	Lic. Jesus Alberto Osuna Lafarea
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and training
Status	University

MEXICO

INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES SOCIALES
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA

Address	Ciudad Universitaria Torre Humanidades II, 7° Piso México 21 Tel. 548 81 97 - 550 52 15 ext. 2945
Date of Establishment	11 April 1930
Director	Carlos Martínez Assad
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Status	University
Library	22,000 vols.
Number and Specialization of Staff	55 staff members, composed of lawyers, doctors, engineers, teachers
Projects	Various projects on - Social classes; Po- litical structure; Culture and acculturation
Publications	Periodical: REVISTA MEXICANA DE SOCIOLOGIA
Finances	Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Mé- xico

INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS PENALES

Address	Magisterio Nacional 113 Delegación Tlalpan 22, Código Postal 14000 México, D. F. Tel. 573 74 30 - 573 74 09 - 573 76 33 - 573 72 57
Date of Establishment	25 June 1976
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	49 Professional, 20 Clerical Gustavo Malo Camacho (Director); Héctor Solís Quiroga (Deputy-Director); Dr. Gustavo Mauricio Barreto Rangel (Secretary General); Moisés Moreno Hernández (Academic Secretary); Lic. Angela Vázquez de Rorghani (Director of Informatics and Diffusion); C. P. Eduardo Rojo Chávez (Administrative Director); Dr. Sergio García (Deputy-Director of Teaching); Dr. Klaus Dieter Gorenc (Deputy-Director of Research)
Status	Government
Library	6,694 vols.

Projects Training of researchers, professors and specialists in penal sciences; The carrying out of scientific research on these subjects; Surveys connected with different fields of penology

Publications List of Publications available on request

Finances Government budget

**SEMINARIO DE CIENCIAS PENALES DE LA FACULTAD
DE DERECHO DE LA UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA
DE SAN LUIS POTOSI**

Address	Tomasa Estevez y Cuauhtemoc Tel. 2 87 68
Date of Establishment	August 1977
Director	Lic. Juan Manuel Ramírez Delgado
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	3 Professional Juan Manuel Ramírez Delgado (Criminology and Law), Valentín Martínez López (Law); Angel Betancourt Lomeli (Forensic Medicine)
Status	Faculty of Law
Library	200 vols.
Projects	Dos estudios en materia penitenciaria terminados; dos proyectos en la misma área

MEXICO

SOCIEDAD MEXICANA DE CRIMINOLOGIA

Address	Apartado Postal 22-603 México 22, D. F.
Date of Establishment	1 March 1975
Director	Luis Rodríguez Manzanera
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, 'diffusion of criminological [studies, information in the criminological field, exchange of information at the national and international levels
Status	Independent
Governing Board	Antonio Sánchez Galindo (Secretary); Emma Mendoza Bremauntz, Roberto Toscavé García y Ramiro Ramírez (Vice President); José Antonio Saldaña (Treasurer)
Publications	Periodical: HOJA CRIMINOLOGICA
Finances	Membership fees

**SOCIEDAD MEXICANA DE CRIMINOLOGIA
(SAN LUIS POTOSI BRANCH)**

Address	Josefa Ortiz de Dominguez 360 Fracc. La Victoria C. P. 78230 San Luis Potosi, S.L.P.
Date of Establishment	8 May 1983
Director	Lic. Juan Manuel Ramírez Delgado
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	10 Professional Juan Manuel Ramírez D. (Criminology and Law); Valentín Martínez López (Law); Angel Betancourt Lomeli (Forensic Medi- cine) Aldo Torre Florenzano (Chemistry)
Status	Independent
Projects	Dos proyectos en materia de prevención

MOZAMBIQUE

MINISTERIO DA JUSTIÇA

DEPARTAMENTO DE INVESTIGAÇÃO E LEGISLAÇÃO (DIL)

Address	Rua Mateus Sansão Muthemba 65, Maputo Tel. 744 047
Date of Establishment	1983
Director	Gita Honwana Welch
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research, seminars and publications
Staff	Director of Research: Albie Sachs
Status	Government
Projects	Functioning and decisions of community courts.
Publications	Periodicals: JUSTIÇA POPULAR (Bian- nual)

THE NETHERLANDS

CRIMINOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
GRONINGEN UNIVERSITY

Address	Haddingestr. 2 9711 KD Groningen Tel. 050 11 46 50
Date of Establishment	1952
Director	R. W. Jongman
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	10 Professional, 10 assistants J. Allersma (History and Sociology of Criminal Law); M. F. Andriessen (Juvenile Diversion, Feministic Criminology); H. L. W. Angenent (Juvenile Delinquency, Sho- plifting, Child Rearing); T. R. Drost (Whi- te Collar Criminality, Criminal Law and Psychiatry); F. P. H. Dijksterhuis (White Collar Criminality, Juvenile Delinquency); O. J. A. Janssen (Drug Problems, Juvenile Delinquency); R. W. Jongman (Juvenile Delinquency, Unemployment and Crimina- lity, Violence, Social Class and Criminali- ty); S. Miedema (Juvenile Deviance); J. A. Nijboer (Juvenile Delinquency, Penal Sy- stem); H. Timmerman (White Collar Cri- minality, Drug Problems)

Status	University
Library	2,500 vols.
Projects	Juvenile delinquency; Drug problems, parole and probation; White collar criminality; Unemployment and criminality; Complaining procedures for prisoners; Juvenile diversion; School and delinquency; Victimology; Shoplifting; Dark-number studies; Child rearing; Personality development and criminality; Penal system
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	University, Foundations

THE NETHERLANDS

CRIMINOLOGISCH INSTITUUT
FACULTEIT DER RECHTSGELEERDHEID
AAN DE RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT TE LEIDEN

Address	Garenmarkt 1b 2311 PG Leiden Tel. 071 - 148333
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	8 Professional, 1 Clerical W. Arrindell (Psychology); W. Buikhuisen (Criminology); P. van den Eshof (Psycho- logy); E. H. M. Eurelings-Bontekoe (Psy- chophysiology); I. G. M. Lachmann (Psy- chology); C. van der Plas-Korenhoff (Me- dicine); H. I. Sagel-Grande (Law); R. C. G. Verbeek (Neuropsychology)
Status	University
Library	2.000 vols.
Projects	- causes of chronic juvenile delinquency - crime and factors related to avoidance- learning - factors related to recidivism - alcohol and violence - uncontrolled aggressive behavior

CRIMINOLOGISCH INSTITUUT
FREE UNIVERSITY, AMSTERDAM

Address	De Boelelaan 1105 1081 HV Amsterdam Tel. 020 - 548 26 02
Date of Establishment	1963
Director	H. Bianchi
Criminology and Administration of Justice	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	9 Professional, 2 Clerical R. L. Bergsma; A. Frid; C. J. Maas- deWaal; Th. v.d. Meer; H. Roodenburg; S. van Ruller; S. J. Steenstra; J. Dtuyling de Lange; P. C. den Enting; M. Vrees
Publications	Monographs, articles, research-reports
Projects	Historical criminology; Probation and pa- role legal aid; Interpreter and criminal law sanctuaries; Women criminology; Penal law process; Police; Youth problems; Fo- rensic psychology; Alternatives to criminal law

THE NETHERLANDS

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY
CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF NIJMEGEN

Address	Postal address Post Box 9049 Thomas van Aquinostraat 6 6500 KK Nijmegen Tel. 080 - 51 57 01
Date of Establishment	1971
Director	Prof. Dr. C. I. Dessaur
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	5 Professional, 7 Clerical C. I. Dessaur (Philosophy); J. P. S. Fiselier (Sociology); M. A. Zwanenburg (Methodo- logy); A. P. Baanders (Sociology); C. J. C. Rutenfrans (Law)
Status	University
Governing Board	Faculty of Law
Publications	List of Publications available on request

THE NETHERLANDS

MINISTRY OF JUSTICE - RESEARCH
AND DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
(WETENSCHAPPELIJK ONDERZOEK-EN
DOCUMENTATIECENTRUM)

Address	Schedeldoekshaven 100 P. O. Box 20301 2500 EH The Hague
Date of Establishment	3 December 1962
Director	Dr. J. J. M. van Dyk Deputy: Dr. M. J. M. Band-Koolen
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and documentation, statistics
Staff	26 Professional, 24 Clerical Documentation Department: Mrs. M. Duintjer-Kleijn; Statistical Analysis and Data Processing: Mrs. T. Remmelzwaal; Research: Judiciary and General Criminology: J. J. M. van Dijk; Child Care and Protection: Mrs. J. Junger-Tas; Police: C. Fy-naut; Prison Service, Care of Criminal Psychopaths (T.B.R.), Probation and Aftercare, Alien Affairs: Mrs. M.J.M. Brand-Koolen; Legislation: G. J. Veerman; External Relations: W. Scheepmaker
Status	Government

Library	The Research Centre only: 5,000 reports and 120 journals
Governing Board	Ministry of Justice
Projects	Published every two years in 'Onderzoek-bulletin', edited in English
Publications	Periodical: JUSTITIËLE VERKENNINGEN: List of Publications available on request

THE NETHERLANDS

**WERKVERBAND INTEGRATIE JEUGDWELZIJNSWERK
IN NEDERLAND (W. I. J. N.)**

Address	Van Vollenhovenlaan 659, entrance 687 3527 J.P. Utrecht Tel. 944 141
Director	H. G. J. Peeters
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field, child protection and care
Status	Independent
Library	27,500 vols.
Finances	Government

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address	Victoria University of Wellington Private Bag Wellington Tel. 721 000
Date of Establishment	1 January 1975
Director	Dr. Warren Young
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching
Staff	5 Professional, 1 Clerical J. Lee (Lecturer), M. V. Stace (Research Fellow, police and criminal justice areas), J. Bradbury (Juvenile justice research), M. Clark-Reynolds (Alcohol research)
Status	University and Government
Governing Board	University Council
Projects	Research into sentencing principles: Re- search into police prosecution practice 1981-1982; Research into maximum secu- rity accommodation in psychiatric institu- tions 1981-1982; Research into liquor con- trol policies; Research on the juvenile ju- stice system; Research on community po- licing

Publications

Various monographs; Occasional
Papers in Criminology, Vols. 1-11

Finances

University and Government

NEW ZEALAND

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Address	Private Bag Postal Centre Wellington Tel. 725 980
Date of Establishment	1978 (Formerly Research Section 1958-78)
Director	G. Simpson
Criminal Justice Administration	Main field
Type of Activity	<p>Research: Researches into criminological and sociological matters arising from the Department's activities. The section has been engaged in, for instance, research into the sentence of corrective training, small claims tribunals and family courts. It also undertakes evaluations of the fine enforcement procedures, and planning exercises such as future prison accommodation needs. It is also involved in the development of management information systems in the Department.</p> <p>Advisory: Advises on specialised areas of Departmental activities, and undertakes investigative and research work related to over-all planning and policy-formation.</p> <p>Information: Prepares and distributes information and publicity material aimed at promoting popular awareness and under-</p>

standing of the law. The section deals with such subjects as legal assistance, current legislation (including equal opportunity, small claims, unsolicited goods), probation, community service and penal institutions

Staff

G. Simpson (Psychology), Director; T. Bannatyne (Political Science), Chief Executive Officer; C. Bevan (English); D. F. Blake (Psychology); B. Bowden (English, History, Law); G. Dun (English, History); J. Everett (Geography, English); N. Fitzpatrick; A. Harland (Sociology); A. J. Lee (Criminology, Sociology); J. Leibrich (Psychology); C. McDonald (Information Science); V. R. Morrell (History, Political Science); P. Oxley (Anthropology); B. Ritchie (Philosophy, English); N. J. Simpson (Law Education); N. J. Stone (History); V. Sullivan (Anthropology)

Status

Government

Library

10,000 volumes and 170 series titles

Governing Board

Department of justice

Projects

Small Claims Tribunals; Alternative dispute resolution; Civil court conferences; Planning prison accommodation; Family Court discussion paper; Financial assistance for released prisoners; Payment of restitution orders; Parole board recommendations; Maori and non-Maori imprisonment rates.

Publications

List of Publications available on request

NIGERIA

**CENTRE FOR ISLAMIC LEGAL STUDIES
INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATION
AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY, ZARIA**

Address	-do- Zaria 32091
Date of Establishment	1960
Director	Professor Abdur Rahman Ibrahim Doi
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Specialization of Staff	Shari'ah Law, Common Law, Criminology and Sociology
Status	Imminent Research Centre of Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria
Governing Board	University Governing Board
Library	12,000 on Shari'ah Law, Common Law, Criminology and Sociology
Projects	Islamic Law, Common Law, Criminology
Publications	Shari'ah Law Reports, Islamic and Com- parative Law.
Finances	Ahmadu Bello University, Zaria, Nigeria

NORWAY

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIOLOGY OF LAW

Address	Sporveisgt. 35 0358-Oslo 3 Tel. 69 39 90
Date of Establishment	1960
Director	Thomas Mathiesen
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	5 Professional, 2 Clerical K. Andenaes (Development of Legal Thinking, the Use of Law by Non-Legal Professions); S. Eskeland (Prisoner's Rights, Freedom of Expression); J. T. Johnsen (Legal Aid, Lawyers as Profession); T. Mathiesen (Action Theory, The Relationship between Law and Politics, Criminal Reform); K. Widerberg (Theory of Patriarchal Systems, Sociology of Women's Law).
Status	University
Library	3,500 vols.
Governing Board	The Council of the Institute: Members and representatives of the clerical staff and students

Projects

Juss-Buss (Students' Legal Aid Project); see also under Staff above

Finances

University, some outside grants

NORWAY

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY AND CRIMINAL LAW

Address	Karl Johansgt 47 0162 Oslo 1 Tel. (02) 42 90 10
Date of Establishment	12 February 1954
Director	Nils Christie
Criminology and Social Defence	One of the main fields
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	16 Professional, 4 Clerical
Status	University
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	University

PAKISTAN

BUREAU OF POLICE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

Address	38 West Half Blue Area, Islamabad Tel. (051) 822374 821177 824876 821355
Date of Establishment	1977
Director General	Mian Aslam Hayat
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, supervision of training and secretariat work
Staff	5 Professional, 25 Clerical Director: Mian Mohammad Amin Deputy Director: Malik Lala-i-Yesrab
Status	Government
Governing Board	Ministry of Interior
Library	1,000 vols.
Projects	Monitoring the implementation of the recommendations made by various Commissions and Committees on Police and Prison reforms; Scrutiny of proposed amendments in criminal laws; Preparation of Pakistan's replies for various UN bodies, (The Bureau

being the National Correspondent on Criminal Justice Administration); Collection of crime statistics from all over Pakistan; Supervision and Coordination of Foreign Police Officers training in Pakistan; Introduction of new arms and equipment in the police forces; Coordination of Public Policy on Criminal Justice Administration

PANAMA

INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA
UNIVERSIDAD DE PANAMA

Address	Estafeta Universitaria Panamá Tel. 23 36 86
Date of Establishment	1 February 1968
Director	Marcela Márquez de Villalobos
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	5 Professional, 3 Clerical Marcela Márquez de Villalobos (Sociology- Criminology); Carmen Antony (Law); Aida Selles de Palacios (Trabajadora Social-Cri- minology); José Antonio Pérez (Law); Fernando Arturo Murray (Sociology)
Status	University
Library	2,081 vols., 65 periodicals
Projects	1) Posibilidad de empleo para los Post- Liberados; 2) El problema de Drogas en adolescentes; 3) El síndrome del niño maltratado en Panamá; 4) El uso de dro- gas en población infanto-juvenil; 5) Con- trol social formal (documental)
Publications	Periodical: CUADERNOS PANAMEÑOS DE CRIMINOLOGIA List of Publications available on request

**COMITE DE INVESTIGACION CIENTIFICA
DE LA DELINCUENCIA (CICIDE)**

Address	Ministerio del Interior Oficina Sectorial de Planificación Plaza 30 de Agosto s/n Lima 27 Tel. 416990-291
Date of Establishment	1979
Director	Dr. Augusto Carrera Córdova
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, information, documentation, training
Status	Governmental Institution
Projects	Estudio de la criminalidad en la Capital de la República-Primeras soluciones (1984); Plan multisectorial de prevención social de la criminalidad en el Perú
Publications	Periodical: BOLETIN (Published every two-months and dealing with aspects of criminality).

**INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACION
PENITENCIARIA CRIMINOLOGICA**

Address	Leticia 312 Apartado de Correo 920 Arequipa
Date of Establishment	1980
Director	Dr. Ayar Chaparro Guerra
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	6 Professional Dr. Ayar Chaparro Guerra (Criminology); Dr. Hector Flores Hinojosa (Forensic Me- dicine); Dr. Francisco Gilberto Urday Fernandez (Penal Law); Dr. Esmelin Cha- parro Guerra (Penal Law); Dr. Américo Chaparro Guerra (Expert in Criminal Se- curity); Dr. Jorge Aiquipa Castro (Lawyer)
Status	Independent
Publications	Periodical: REVISTA DE CIENCIAS PE- NITENCIARIAS - CRIMINOLOGICAS
Finances	Membership subscriptions

THE PHILIPPINES

BUREAU OF PRISONS

Address	Muntinlupa, Metro Manila Rizal 3126 Tel. 842.236.5
Date of Establishment	26 October 1905
Director	Vicente E. Eduardo (Brig. Gen. AFP Ret.)
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Custody, rehabilitation, agro-industries
Staff	Professional, Clerical, Custodial Pablo L. Rosales; Clarita de Jesus (Accounting); Atilano Balingit (Budgeting); Andres Morales (General Services); Hermogenes Regal (Administrative Services); Pantaleon Polpindo (Supply); Jesus Villanueva (Management Audit Services)
Status	Under the Ministry of Justice
Finances	Government appropriation

NATIONAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Address	Manila Tel. 59 24 51 to 58
Date of Establishment	13 November 1936 (DI); became a Bureau on 19 June 1947 (NBI)
Director	Jolly R. Bugarin
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and investigation
Staff	Professional and Clerical Jolly R. Bugarin (Law and Police Administration); Mariano M. Mison (Investigation Branch); Pablo Baguioen (Administrative)
Status	Government, Ministry of Justice
Projects	Strengthen social defence through effective multidisciplinary research on crime causation and its solution.
Publications	Periodical: NBI NEWSLETTER, Annual Reports & Brochures; Various monographs on criminology
Finances	Government

POLAND

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINOLOGY
INSTITUTE OF PENAL LAW
WARSAWA UNIVERSITY

Address	Krakowskie Przedm. 26/28 00-927 Warszawa Tel. 269886
Date of Establishment	1972
Director	Prof. Jerzy Bafia
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and tracing
Staff	4 Professional Prof. Lech Falandysz (Radical Crimono- logy, Sociology of Criminal Law); Dr. Mo- nika Płatek (Penitentiary, Penology); Krzy- sztof Kubala B. A. (Victimology, Crime Control)
Status	Independent
Projects	Victimization surveys
Finances	University

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINOLOGY
INSTITUTE OF STATE AND LAW
POLISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCE**

Address	ul. Nowy Swiat 72 00-330 Warszawa Tel. 26 84 84
Date of Establishment	1957
Head	Jerzy Jasiński
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching at post-graduate level
Staff	8 Professional, 1 Clerical Jerzy Jasiński (Law, Criminology); Helena Kołakowska-Przełomiec (Law, Criminology); Anna Kossowska-Mościskier (Sociology, Criminology); Jacek Krawczyk (Law, Criminology); Zofia Ostrihanska (Psychology, Criminology); Irena Rzeplinkas (Law, Criminology); Barbara Szamota (Law, Criminology); Dobrochna Wójcik (Psychology, Criminology)
Status	Research Institute sponsored by the Polish Academy of Science
Library	3,000 vols.

Projects

Extent, patterns and trends in crime in Poland. Social maladjustment in school children. Juvenile delinquency: its origins and patterns. The ecology of crime in Warsaw. Longitudinal studies in life histories of many-times convicted recidivists. Effectiveness of penal measures. General prevention. Alcoholism, its influence on crime:

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Government

**INSTYTUT BADANIA PRAWA SADOWEGO
RESEARCH INSTITUTE ON JUDICIAL LAW**

Address	Al. Ujazdowskie 11, 00-950 Warszawa Tel. 21 55 40
Date of Establishment	1973
Director	Professor Edward Warzocha
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	24 Professional, 5 Clerical E. Warzocha (Civil Law), K. Krzekotowska (Civil Law), P. Wierzbicki (Penitentiary Law); J. Górny (Penitentiary Law); W. Stojanowska (Family Law), J. Kubiak (Penal Law); W. Michalski (Penal Process), P. Mackowiak (International Affairs)
Status	Ministry of Justice
Library	19,000 vols.
Projects	Capital punishment; Women's delinquency
Publications	Periodicals: SCIENTIFIC PAPERS; PENITENTIARY REVIEW
Finances	Government budget

THE INSTITUTE OF CRIME PROBLEMS

Address	ul. Świerczewskiego 127 Skrytha Pocztowa 275 00-958 Warszawa Tel. 20 18 03
Date of Establishment	11 March 1974
Director	Brunon Hołyst
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	38 Professional, 13 Clerical E. Bieńkowska (Criminal Proceedings); B. Chodyła (Pedagogics); W. Czajka (Criminology); B. Hołyst (Criminology); M. Jarosz (Sociology); E. Karney (Psychology); H. Kołakowska-Przełomiec (Criminology); W. Masewicz (Law Sociology); J. Sikora (Penitentiary Psychology); I. Skupiński (Criminal Proceedings); I. Tylman (Criminal Proceedings)
Status	Government
Library	3,800 vols., 60 periodicals
Governing Board	Chairman: Janusz Górski; Members: 26
Projects	Receiving of stolen property (personality of offenders and effectiveness of prosecu-

tion); Social and occupational adaptation of persons released from prison on the basis of the Act on Amnesty of 21st July 1984; Main causes of high rate of recidivism in cases of robbery, break and entry, serious bodily injury and other particularly dangerous crimes; Penal responsibility for culpable medical error; Moral attitudes of young adult offenders; Effectiveness of regulation by the law in the field of alcoholism, social parasitism and demoralization of juveniles; Pathology of family, its causes and consequences; Alcohol at workplace; Participation of psychologist in examining the mental health of offenders.

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Government

POLAND

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL LAW AND CRIMINOLOGY
FACULTY OF LAW AND ADMINISTRATION -
UNIVERSITY OF WROCLAW

Address	ul. Uniwersytecka 22/26 50-145 Wroclaw Tel. 402-350
Date of Establishment	1945
Director	Tomasz Kaczmarek
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	12 Professional, 2 Clerical Tomasz Kaczmarek; Jadwiga Kozarska- Dworska; Marek Bojarski
Governing Board	Director: Tomasz Kaczmarek; Deputy Director: Marek Bojarski
Status	University
Library	130,000 vols.
Projects	Criminal law in court practice; Material aspects of crime and problems of guilt; Exclusion of criminal responsibility. Crimes relating to state property.

Publications

Periodicals: PRZEGLAD PRAWA I ADMINISTRACJI

Finances

University budget

POLAND

INSTYTUT PRAWA KARNEGO
INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL LAW

Address	Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej, Wydział Prawa i Administracji Plac Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej 5 20 031 Lublin Tel. 37 52 41/42
Date of Establishment	1972
Director	Tadeusz Bojarski
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	16 professional, 1 part-time, 1 clerical, 1 technical T. Bojarski, Cz. Gofrón, A. Wasek, J. Ba- ranowski, Z. Hołda, M. Mozgawa, A. Radek, J. Szumski, J. Wojciechowski (Cri- minal Law and Criminology); R. Kmiecik, E. Stretowicz, T. Taras, A. Klonowiecka- Milart, I. Nowikoski, L. Skoczynski, A. Taracha (Criminal Procedure and Crimi- nalistics).
Status	University
Library	5.000 vols.
Projects	Problems of criminal justice; Law of evi- dence; Injured person in criminal procee-

dings; Analysis of Sentencing System; Various aspect of Criminal Law enforcement; Analysis of crimes and transgressions; Criminal aspects of suicide; Employment of prisoners completed.

Publications

Periodicals: ANNALES UMCS, SECTIO G - IUS (Annual)

List of Publications available on request (in Polish)

Finances

Government

POLAND

INSTYTUT PRAWA KARNEGO
INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL LAW

Address	Nicolas Copernicus University Fosa Staromiejska 1 a 87-100 Toruń Tel. 212 44, 260 28
Date of Establishment	1969
Director	Andrzej Marek
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	14 Professional
Specialization of Staff	A. Marek (Law, Criminology); A. Grze- śkowiak (Law, Penology); A. Bulsiewicz (Law, Penal Procedure); M. Filar (Law, Criminal Policy); D. Ossowska (Penal Pro- cedure); S. Redo (Criminology); D. Gaj- dus (Law, Criminology); M. Kulicki (Cri- minalistics); E. Pływaczewski (Law, Cri- minology); B. Cronowska (Penal Procedu- re); M. Jez-Ludwichowska (Penal Proce- dure); V. Konarska-Wrzosek (Law); A. Adamski (Law, Criminology); A. Leciak (Criminalistics)
Status	University

Library	3,600 vols., 56 periodicals
Projects	Current trends in criminal policy (cross-national approach); Crime trends and the development of criminal policy in the socialist countries; Probation and probation-like systems; Child protection and juvenile justice; Sex offences; Anti-terrorist legislation; Decriminalization processes; Economic crime; Female criminality and its treatment; Criminal care in liberty; Radical criminology; Alcohol and crime; Victim protection: the criminal justice system; Legal defence in criminal procedure; Executive penal procedure; Polygraph examination; Fire-arms criminalistics expertise; Psychology of hearing in criminal investigation
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	Government

POLAND

**INSTYTUT PROFILAKTYKI SPOLECZNEJ I RESOCJALIZACJI
SOCIAL DEFENCE AND RESOCIALIZATION INSTITUTE**

Address ul. Podchorazych 20,
00-721 Warsaw,
Tel. 414811

Date of Establishment 1973

Director Prof. dr. hab. Andrzej Tymowski

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Main field

Type of Activity Teaching and research

Staff 60 Professional, 9 Clerical
Professors A. Tymowski (Social Policy);
A. Krukowski (Criminal Policy); S. Walczak (Penitentiary Law); K. Przeclawski (Leisure); H. Swida-Ziemba (Youth); M. Ziemska (Family Problems); E. Kaczynska (History of Pathology); T. Szymanowski (Prisons); A. Podgórecki (Sociology of Law, Permanent Leave); S. Jedlewski (Juveniles Correction); Emeritus and other (Psychotherapy, Family, Juveniles, Sociology of Morals, Law and Deviance, Criminology, Penal and Criminal Law)

Status Independent University Institute on a Faculty-status

359

Governing Board	Board of Directors elected 1984-87: Prof. A. Tymowski (Director); Dr. hab. Jerzy Kwasniewski and Dr. hab. Jacek Kurczewski (Deputy Directors)
Library	4,000 volumes
Projects	Coordination of National Research Project on Social Pathology since 1976
Publications	Periodical: PRACE IPS IR UW List of Publications available on request
Finances	Direct and indirect financing through the University budget and state grants of various financial status

POLAND

**KATEDRA PRAWA KARNEGO I KRYMINOLOGII
CHAIR OF PENAL LAW AND CRIMINOLOGY**

Address	Silesian University Bankowa 8 PL-40-007 Katowice tel. 587 213, 582 441 w. 846
Date of Establishment	1968
Director	Oktawia Górniok Leon Tyszkiewicz
Criminology and Social Defence	Principal field (of equal rank with Penal Law)
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	6 Professional
Specialization of Staff	Oktawia Górniok (Penal Law, Crimino- logy); Leon Tyszkiewicz (Penal Law, Cri- minology), Teresa Dukiet-Nagórska (Penal Law); Michał Kalitowski (Penal Law, Cri- minology), Marek Lubelski (Penal Law, Cri- minology, Forensic Psychology)
Status	University
Library	2,500 vols.

Projects

Economic criminality; Effectiveness of means applied to juvenile offenders; Theories of social pathology and the new trends in psychology and sociology; Criminality of groups of offenders; Biographies of recidivists; Responsibility and treatment of young offenders.

Publications

Periodical «PROBLEMY PRAWA KARNEGO (Problems of Penal Law)
Scientific papers

Finances

Government

POLAND

ZAKŁAD KRYMINALISTYKI UNIWERSYTETU ŁÓDZKIEGO

Address	G. Narutowicza 65 90-131 Łódź Tel. 78-41-48
Date of Establishment	1952
Director	Brunon Hołyst
Criminology and Social Defence	Principal field
Type of Activity	Research, didactics
Staff	1 Professor (Brunon Hołyst); 1 Doctor (Ryszard Szalowski), 1 Assistant
Status	Government/Ministry of Science and Higher Education
Library	500 vols.
Projects	Problems of Contemporary Criminology; Suicides, Victimology
Publications	ZESZYTY NAUKOWE UNIWERSYTETU ŁÓDZKIEGO Publisher: University of Łódź
Finances	Government budget

PORTUGAL

GABINETE DE ESTUDOS JURIDICO-SOCIAIS DO CENTRO DE ESTUDOS JUDICIARIOS

Address	Largo do Limoeiro 1 100 Lisboa Tel. 87 87 13, 86 05 52
Date of Establishment	1984
Director	of the Gabinete: Eliana Gersão, of the Centro: Alvaro Lanprinho Lúcio
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	1 Professional, 2 Clerical
Library	2,500 vols., 75 periodicals
Projects	Etudes de cas portant sur des institutions totales (La recherche est menée dans un établissement de rééducation, une prison un hôpital psychiatrique et un foyer pour personnes âgées). Recherche sur les enfants victimes de mauvais traitements, délaissés ou s'adonnant à la mendicité; Recherche sur les problèmes socio-culturels et la délinquance des enfants d'émigrés qui sont restés dans le pays d'origine; Recherche sur la délinquance des cap-vertiens immi-

grés au Portugal; Publications d'un « Atlas » Juridico-Social du Portugal. (Caractérisation, en plusieurs aspects, des différentes régions du pays, notamment dans les domaines de l'éducation, de la santé, des choix politiques, de la culture et de l'émigration).

Publications

The publications of a Review of the Centro de Estudos Judiciários is foreseen for next year

Finances

Government

PORTUGAL

INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA DE COIMBRA

Address	Bairro de Santana 3000 Coimbra Tel. 778 39
Date of Establishment	1927
Director	Prof. Dr. Eduardo Correia (Law)
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	2 Professional, 1 Clerical
Status	Government
Library	2,000 vols.
Names and Specialization of Staff	Dr. Fernando Figueiredo (Psychiatry); Dr. Jorge Castanheira Barros (Law)
Governing Board	Prof. Dr. Eduardo Correia; Dr. Fernando Figueiredo, Dr ^a M. Carvalho
Projects	Juvenile delinquency; Violence; "Delin- quenz Verlauf"
Publications	List of Publications available on request

INSTITUTO DE REINERÇAO SOCIAL

Address	Av. Almirante Reis N° 101, 7° 1100 Lisboa
Date of Establishment	11 August 1982
Director	Luís De Miranda Pereira (President)
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and operational activity
Staff	178 Professional, 66 Clerical (Law, Economics, Social Sciences, Social Welfare Psychology and Sociology)
Status	Public Institution
Projects	Technical and social assistance to Tribunals before judgements and in the execution of alternative measures to imprisonment; Re- form of the social service in prisons
Finances	Government, Tribunals, Fines

QATAR

DOCUMENTATION AND HUMANITIES RESEARCH CENTRE

Address P. O. Box No. 2713
Doha
Tel. 867630

Date of Establishment 1980

Director Prof. Dr. Osman Sid Ahmed Ismail

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Secondary field

Type of Activity Research

Staff Professional: variable according to projects.
Basically faculty members on part-time
basis.

Status University

Library 1,000 vols.

Finances University

SAUDI ARABIA

ARAB SECURITY STUDIES AND TRAINING CENTER

Address	P. O. Box 6830 Riyad Tel. 4919444
Date of Establishment	1980
Director	Dr. Farouk A. Murad
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Governing Board	6 members amongst which chairman of the board H. R. E. Naif Ben Abdulaziz, Minister of Interior, and the President of the Center Dr. F. Murad
Publications	Periodicals: ARAB JOURNAL FOR SECURITY STUDIES; SECURITY AND LIFE (Monthly - in Arabic); MONTHLY NEWSLETTER (in English)
Finances	Arab countries

HAJJ RESEARCH CENTER

Address	P.O. Box 17761 Jeddah 21494 Tel. 6894738, 6874210
Date of Establishment	1975
Director	Sami Mohsen Angawi
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	60 Professional, 40 Clerical Sami Mohsen Angawi (Architect); Dr. Adnan Abdul Badai Yafi (Research Oper- ation Management); Dr. Soliman A. Malky (History)
Status	Governmental
Governing Board	Umm - Al-Qurah University
Library	2,660 vols.
Finances	Governmental

SAUDI ARABIA

RESEARCH CENTER FOR CRIME PREVENTION

Address	Ministry of Interior P.O. Box 18354 Riyad
Date of Establishment	1971
Director	Dr. Hanad Al Marzouki
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	M. Al Sanad (Data Director); A. Alzahem (System Analist); A. Madhi (Sociology); S. Abdul Kareem (Sociology); M. Sheil (Sociology); S. Sharary (Sociology); A. Mohsen (Sociology); A. Yami (Psychology); F. Otaibi (Police Administration); D. Shehri (Sociology); D. Dahmash (Social Service); M. Jarruallah (Sociology); A. Nuaim (Criminology); A. Al Yousef (Police Administration and Social Science); Fahad Mudaimigh (Politics); M. Saiar (Sociology and Psychology); A. Jaha'and (Geography); A. Mohaisen (History); R. Ma'asary (Criminology); A. Onaizan (Computer); A. Al Haddad (Sociology); A. Al Awajy (Librarian); T. Al Muhawis (Prisoners Affairs); A. Al Sharief (Statistics).

Status	Government
Library	5,000 vols.
Projects	Field researches; Statistical reports; Evaluation & analytic reports; Making preventive plans; Making preventive work program; Observing the security situation in the country; Studies in social problems; Solving those problems; Representing the country in the international security relation; Arranging seminars & meetings
Publications	List of Publications [available on request
Finances	Government Budget

SOUTH AFRICA.

**INSTITUTE FOR SOCIOLOGICAL
AND DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH (ISODEM)
OF THE HUMAN SCIENCES RESEARCH COUNCIL (HSRC).**

Address	Private Bag X41 Pretoria, 0001 Tel. 012 708052
Date of Establishment	1 April 1969
Director	J. M. Lötter
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	6 Professional, 2 Professional supportive- J. M. Lötter (Criminology, Sociology); W. J. Schurink (Sociology); J. H. Duckitt (Psychology); G. Urbani (Social Work); H. M. Esterhuysen (Psychology); L. du Toit (Psychology); E. M. Schurink (Social Work); M. M. Kerr (Psychology)
Status	The Institute is one of 10 institutes of the HSRC which is an autonomous orga- nization
Library	95,000 vols. (covering Criminology, So- ciology and Demography as well as disci- plines such as Psychology and Education)

Governing Board

Council of eminent academics and practitioners of criminal justice

Projects

Victimization surveys; Perceptions of the seriousness of offences; Fear of crime; Qualitative studies of deviant behaviour; Re-integration of ex-offenders; Prison labour; Classification of prisoners.

Finances

Allocation from Parliament

SOUTH AFRICA

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address	University of Cape Town Private Bag 7700 Rondebosch Tel. 69 85 31, Ext. 677
Date of Establishment	1977
Director	Professor D. van Zyl Smit
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	4 Professional, 2 Clerical Dirk van Zyl Smit (Criminal Justice, Penology, Penal History); Mana Slabbert (Media and Crime, Juvenile Offenders); Wirfried Schärf (Gangs, Street Offences, Liquor); Liz Offen (Psychology in Crime; Battered Women)
Status	Institute within the University of Cape Town
Library	1,000 vols., 500 reports, 300 current periodicals
Governing Board	Combined Academic Advisory Board and Board of Patrons
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	University and private sources

SOUTH AFRICA

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR CRIME PREVENTION
AND REHABILITATION OF OFFENDERS (NICRO)**

Address	P.O. Box 10005 Caledon Square 7905 Cape Town Tel. 46-7253
Date of Establishment	1910 (as S A Prisoners' Aid Association, from 1934 as Social Services Association, and from 1970 as NICRO)
Director	J. V. Pegge
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Social work with offenders and their families, community work in criminogenic communities and communities at risk, research into crime prevention and causes of crime, publicity and Aftercare Hostels
Staff	At Head Office: 4 Professional At the 12 Branches of the Institute: 80 Professional, 63 Administrative & Residential J. V. Pegge (Sociology of Crime and Correctional Social Work); Th. Toussaint van Hove (Law and Correctional Social Work); A. du Plooy (Social Work Training and Staff Management); Gladys Sibeko (Social Work Education and Community De-

velopment Programmes); Barbara Harker (Social Work Management and Integrated Methods Training)

Status

Independent

Governing Board

NICRO National Council

Projects

Drug abuse among NICRO clients, 1970; Psychopathy among NICRO clients, 1970; Shoplifting, 1973; Crime on the Cape Flats, 1975; Vagrancy, 1978; Employment opportunities for NICRO clients, 1978; Tattooing among NICRO clients, 1980; Community service orders as alternative to imprisonment, 1980; General community work projects (ongoing, on national level, since 1975)

Various projects on crime in the community in collaboration with the Institute of Criminology, University of Cape Town

Publications

Periodical: SOUTH AFRICAN JOURNAL OF CRIMINAL LAW AND CRIMINOLOGY (published by Jutas in collaboration with NICRO)

Finances

State subsidy, donations

SPAIN

CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE PROTECCION DE MENORES
MINISTERIO DE JUSTICIA

Address	C/ Cea Bermudez, No. 46-3 Madrid, 28003 Tel. 254 23 00
Date of Establishment	1948
Director	D. Enrique Miret Magdalena
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Direction, administration and research
Staff	D. Enrique Miret Magdalena, D. Enrique Toral Peñaranda
Status	Government
Library	5,000 vols.
Governing Board	D. Enrique Miret Magdalena, D. Enrique Toral Peñaranda, D. Manuel Gonzales Alegre
Publications	Periodicals: REVISTA MENORES List of Publications available on request
Finances	Government

ESCUELA DE ESTUDIOS PENITENCIARIOS

Address	Avda. de los Poblados, 8 28044 Madrid
Date of Establishment	1940
Director	Jesús María Gómez Pérez
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Personnel selection, training and re- search
Staff	5 Professional, 6 Clerical
Status	Government, Ministry of Justice
Library	3,952
Specialization of Staff	Juridical, Penitentiary, Administrative, Psy- chological and Sociological Sciences.
Governing Board	President: Director General of the Prison Service Vicepresident: General Supervisor of the Prison Service Vocals: One named by the Judicial Power Governing Board; One named by the At- torney General; One named by the La- wyership Governing Board; Three named



by the University Rectors Council; One representing the Public Administration National Institute; The Director of the Escuela de Estudios Penitenciarios; The Chief of the Teaching Section of the Escuela de Estudio Penitenciarios; The General Secretary of the Escuela de Estudios Penitenciarios; Two Public Officers named by the Professional Associations and Syndicates.

Publications

Periodical: REVISTA DE ESTUDIOS PENITENCIARIOS

**INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA
UNIVERSIDAD DE BARCELONA**

Address	Facultad de Derecho Diagonal, 684 08034 Barcelona Tel. (9) 3- 205.11.12
Date of Establishment	January 1955
Director	Santiago Mir Puig Director of Studies: Carlos Villadas Jene Secretary General: Mercedes García Aran
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching and Research
Staff	Terenciano Alvarez Pérez (Criminal Procedure); Vicente Baldó del Castaño (Criminal Law); Manuel Ballbé Mallol (Constitutional and Administrative Law); Roberto Bergalli Russo (Deviance and Social Control); Juan Bustos Ramírez (Deviance and Social Control); Pedro Cabezas Esteban (Criminalistics); Juan Camps Piera (Criminology); Juan Córdoba Roda (Criminal Law); Luis María Díaz Valcárcel (Criminal Justice Policies); Gabriel Font Riera (Legal Medicine); Mercedes García Aran (Criminal Law); Esther Gimenez-Salinas Colomer (Juveniles); Carlos González Zorrilla (Drugs); Juan María Majuelo

Almirante (Techniques of Investigation); Jesús Mantecón Burgos (Criminalistics); Juan-Augusto Moltó Guardiola (Techniques of Investigation); Leopoldo Ortega-Monasterio Gastón (Forensic Psychiatry); Juli Sabaté Delgado (Criminology-Sociology); Manuel Sánchez Chamorro (Psychology); Eudald Vendrell Ferrer (Civil Law); Carlos Viladás Jené (Criminal Law and White Collar Crime); José María Vilamajó Rosell (Techniques of Investigation);

Status

University

Projects

Development of criminalistic techniques

Finances

Student fees, occasional contributions

**INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA DE LA UNIVERSIDAD
DE SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA**

Address	Campus Universitario Santiago de Compostela Tel. 981 592415
Date of Establishment	1978
Director	José Manuel Lorenzo Salgado
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	A. Fernández Albor (Penal Law-Criminology); E. Orts Berenguer (Penal Law-Criminology); J. Lorenzo Salgado (Penal Law); Del Rio Pardo (Treatment and Penitentiary Systems), C. Martínez Pérez (Penal Law-Criminology); G. Guinarte Cabada (Penal Procedural Law)
Status	University
Library	3,750 vols.
Projects	Research on drug trafficking and drug consumption in the province of La Coruña. Such investigation, already very advanced, should be extended to all provinces of the Galicia Region
Publications	Estudios Penales y Criminológicos, I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII
Finances	Ministry of Education

**INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA
DE LA UNIVERSIDAD DE VALENCIA**

Address	Facultad de Derecho Avda. Blasco Ibáñez 46071 Valencia Tel. 361 23 16
Date of Establishment	1968-69
Director	J. R. Casabó Ruiz
Crimonology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	17 Professional
Status	University
Names and Specialization of Staff	J. R. Casabó (Penal Law); J. E. Sobremonte- Martínez (Criminology and Penology); S. Gutierrez Cabria (I Statistics); J. Moya Santoyo (Psychology); F. Perelló (Sociolo- gy); J. A. Gisbert Calabuig (Legal Medic- ine and Clinical Criminology); M. A. Altés Martí (Penal Law); J. Peris Riera (Criminal Anthropology); J. A. Planells Almerich (So- ciology of Delinquency); L. Rojo Moreno (Forensic Psychiatry); J. E. Brisa Crespo

(Scientific Police); R. Cánovas Calatrava (Penitentiary Science); E. Moner Muñoz (Procedural Law); M. Gisbert Grifo (Legal Medicine Laboratory); G. López Hernández (Juvenile Delinquency); M. Jordán Montañés (Investigation); S. Préstamo (Psychological Tests)

Governing Board

J. Casabó Ruiz (Director); President of the Court, Senior Judge, Senior Chief of Police, President of the Bar Association, Director of the Male Prison of the Province

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Government and various donations

**INSTITUTO DE ESTUDIOS PENALES
UNIVERSIDAD DE VALLADOLID**

Address	Facultad de Derecho Valladolid
Date of Establishment	1977
Director	Angel Torío López
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Professional
Status	Independent
Library	7,300 vols. (University Law Library)
Name and Specialization of Staff	Mercedes Alonso Alamo; Ambrosio Ma- drigal; Celia Sainz de Robles; Angel Sanz Morán (Penal Law)
Governing Board	Director: Angel Torío López
Projects	Penal and penitentiary reform; Drug ad- diction and drug traffic; Relationship be- tween doctrinal aspects of law and criminal policy
Finances	Private

INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE ESTUDIOS JURIDICOS

Address	Duque de Medinaceli 6 y 8 Madrid 14
Date of Establishment	1944
Secretary General	Miguel Bajo
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Status	Government
Publications	Periodical: ANUARIO DEL DERECHO PENAL Y CIENCIAS PENALES
Finances	Government

INSTITUTO UNIVERSITARIO DE CRIMINOLOGIA

Address	Facultad de Derecho Universidad Complutense Ciudad Universitaria Madrid 3 Tel. 244 03 84
Date of Establishment	10 June 1964
Director	D. Manuel Cobo del Rosal
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	35 Professional, 8 Clerical
Status	University
Library	7,000 vols., 50 periodicals
Names and Specialization of Staff	Manuel Cobo del Rosal (Penal Law); Luis Rodríguez Ramos (Penal Law); Juan Carlos Carbonell Mateu (Penal Law); Bernardo del Rosal Blasco (Penal Law); Antonio García-Pablos Molina (Penal Law and Criminology); Ladislao Rodríguez Gandul (Criminology); Juan José Archederra Aranzadi (Criminological Psychiatry); Julia Bujan Varela (Biology); Hilario Navarro Veguillas (Statistics); Angel Paredes Ponce de León (Psychology); José M ^a Lecumberri (Criminal Psychology); José Antonio García Andrade (Forensic Psychiatry); José Manuel Moreno Fernández de Yepes (Mo-

netary Offenses); Francisco Vazquez Fernandez (Criminal Sociology); Enrique Bacigalupo (Penal Law and Criminology); Gladys Romero Barranquero (Penal Law and Criminology); Silvia Ras Peiró (Graphology); José Delfín Villalain Blanco (Scientific Police); Carmen Martí de Vesés (International Penal Law); Francisco Pascual Mayol (Sociology); Raimunda de Peñafort Lorente Martínez (Penal Law); Rosa Ripolles Serrano (Fundamental Rights); Agustín Cerezo Cazorla (Private Investigation); Francisco Bueno Arús (Penology); Vicente Moya Pueyo (Legal Medicine and Scientific Police); Pilar de la Torre Campo (Juvenile Delinquency); Octavio Aguar Monterde (Drug Problems); M^a Jesús Miranda (Juvenile Delinquency); José Sánchez Cano (Sociology); Gabriel Pérez Frauca (Private Investigation); Luis Felipe Ruiz Antón (Penal Law); Andrés Meyniel Royán (Graphology); M^a José Segura García (Female Delinquency); Antonio Morán Peñal (Police Procedures); Jesús Gómez Pérez (Penitentiary Science).

Governing Board

Manuel Cobo del Rosal; Vice-Directors: Luis Rodríguez Ramos, Antonio García-Pablos Molina; Secretary-General: Luis Felipe Ruiz-Anton; Assistant Secretary: Bernardo del Rosal Blasco; Treasurer: Eduardo Molina Esteban; Head of Studies: Juan Carlos Carbonell Mateu.

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Student fees

INSTITUTO VASCO DE CRIMINOLOGIA

Address	Facultad de Derecho, B° de Ibaeta, s.n. San Sebastian-9
Date of Establishment	27 October 1976
Director	Antonio Beristain
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching and research
Staff	Jokin Apalategui, Joxe Martín Apalategui Luis Blaquez, Fco. Javier Caballero, Julio Caro Baroja, José Luis de la Cuesta, Enrique Echeburua, José Estornés, Fran- cisco Etxeberria, Germán Tamayo, Hilario Urbieto, Amando Vega
Status	Un versity
Library	4,000 vols.
Projects	Research on criminality in San Sebastian and Guipúzcoa
Publications	Periodical: EGUZKILORE. CUADERNO DEL INSTITUTO VASCO DE CRIMINO- LOGIA
Finances	University

SUDAN

NATIONAL CENTRE FOR CRIMINOLOGICAL
AND SOCIAL RESEARCH

Address	P.O. Box 3999 Khartum Tel. 81322
Date of Establishment	1985
Director	Dr. Abbas Abushama
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	3 Professional, 3 Clerical A. Abushama; Siddil Mokhayer; Fokhar- den Abdesadig (Criminology; Sociology; Social Problems)
Status	National; Governed jointly by National Council for Research and Ministry of Interior
Governing Board	Chairman: Director of National Council for Research; Members: one member each from 1) Judiciary; 2) Attorney General Chamber; Social Affairs Department, 4) Pri- son Department, 5) Ministry of Health, 6) Ministry of Interior.
Library	Under collection - Now small, around 200 vols.

Projects

Trend of Criminality in Sudan in the last ten years; Thefts problem in Sudan; Phenomena of sexual offences; Effects of desertification, drought and famine on crime trends.

Finances

Government

SWEDEN

**DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY
KAROLINSKA INSTITUTE, STOCKHOLM**

Address	Box 4044 141 04 Huddinge Tel. 87 11 71 44
Date of Establishment	1932
Director	Lars Lidberg, MD, MA.
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching and psychiatric evaluations for the court
Staff	30 Professional Lars Lidberg, J. Richard Tuck, MD. Nils Wihlund, Ph. D.
Status	University
Projects	Psychophysiological research in character- ological disorders, Forensic psychiatry

SWEDEN

**KRIMINALVETENSKAPLIGA INSTITUTET
(INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL SCIENCE)**

Address	University of Stockholm Fack S-106 91 Stockholm Tel. 16 20 00
Date of Establishment	1959
Director	Knut Sveri
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	7 Professional

SWEDEN

**THE NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR CRIME PREVENTION
BROTTSFÖREBYGGANDE RÅDET**

Address	Atlasmuren 1 S-113 21 Stockholm
Date of Establishment	1 July 1974
Director	Bo Svensson
Main field	Criminology, Coordination of Crime Prevention Activities
Type of Activity	Research and development, inquiry, information
Staff	Approx. 40 persons
Status	National Institute
Library	About 5,000 vols.
Governing Board	20 members representing a wide range of important functions in the community

NATIONAL PRISON AND PROBATION ADMINISTRATION
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP
PLANNING AND CO-ORDINATION DIVISION

Address	S-601 80 Norrköping Tel. 011-193000
Date of Establishment	January 1971
Director	Norman Bishop (until April 1986)
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Operational research on prison and probation work
Staff	7 Professional, 1 Clerical
Status	Administratively this is a unit within the Swedish Prison and Probation Administration's planning and co-ordination division
Library	8,000 vols.
Governing Board	Swedish Prison and Probation Administration
Projects	A wide range of projects has been, and continues to be tackled. These include various kinds of evaluations of treatment forms for prisoners, parolees and probationers but also the investigation of organizational structure and functioning. Of

recent years a number of studies have focussed on aspects of the drug problem

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Projects are financed by grants from the National Council for Crime Prevention, Stockholm. Permanent staff salaries paid by National Prison and Probation Administration

SVENSKA KRIMINALISTFÖRENINGEN
(THE ASSOCIATION OF SWEDISH CRIMINALISTS)

Address	Ministry of Justice 103 33 Stockholm
Date of Establishment	1911
Director	Magnus Sjöberg
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Staff	1 Professional
Status	Independent
Name and Specialization of Staff	Anne-Marie Westerberg (Secretary)
Governing Board	Magnus Sjöberg (Chief State Prosecutor); Karl-Erik Törnqvist (Chief Doctor); Ma- rienne Hakansson (Chief Director); Tom- my Lindström (Police Chief Superinten- dent); Bo Svensson (Chief Director); Per Jermsten (Supreme Court Judge); Lars Lid- berg (Professor); Annbritt Grünwald (Pri- son Director); Gunnar Berg (Lawyer); Madeleine Löfmarck (Professor); Anne- Marie Westerberg (Assistant Judge); Mar- tin Borgeke (Assistant Judge)
Projects	The purpose of the Association is to bring

together interested people to exchange opinions concerning questions about criminality and its causes and to support investigations on these subjects. For this reason addresses and debates are held

Publications

Periodical: NORDIC JOURNAL FOR CRIMINAL SCIENCES (Quarterly)

Finances

Subscription and Government support

SWITZERLAND

**GROUPE SUISSE DE TRAVAIL DE CRIMINOLOGIE
SCHWEIZERISCHE ARBEITSGRUPPE FÜR KRIMINOLOGIE**

Address Zimmermannstrasse 11
CH-5200 Brugg
Tel. 56 42 1817

Date of Establishment 1973

Director Walter T. Haesler Ph. D.

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Main field

Type of Activity Research; Organization of Seminars

Staff Walter T. Haesler (Organization of Seminars, Editor,); Wilhelm P. Weller, LL. D. (Secretary and Treasurer) Members of the Committee: Ms. A. V. Ammon (Psychologist); (Ms) Dr. M. Boehlen (Jurist); J. Schuh, LL. D., Ph. D. (Criminologist); R. Vossen, M. D. (Psychiatrist); M. Carlevaro M. D. (Psychiatrist); H. Krähenbühl, LL. D. (Minister of Police of the Canton of Berne); M. Hentsch (Chief, Prisons Administration of the Canton of Vaud)

Status Independent

Projects Since 1974 14 Seminars, 1986 Suicide (French and German); 1987 Actual problems of the execution of sentences, 1988 juvenile delinquency (both in German)

Publications

Periodical: CRIMINOLOGICAL BULLETIN (twice a year).

List of Publications available upon request

Finances

Foundations

SWITZERLAND

INSTITUT DE POLICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET DE CRIMINOLOGIE.
UNIVERSITE DE LAUSANNE

Address Place du Château 3
CH 1005 Lausanne
Tel. 021 - 44 42 81

Date of Establishment 1909

Director Jacques Mathyer

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Primary field

Type of Activity Teaching and research in criminalistics,
criminology and penology

Staff 4 Professional, 3 Clerical

Status University

Governing Board President: J. Mathyer; Members: H.-R.
Gujer, G. Busino, J. Gauthier, M. Killias,
J.-Cl Bunzli

Finances University

SWITZERLAND

INSTITUT SUISSE DE CRIMINOLOGIE ET PENOLOGIE
SCHWEIZERISCHES INSTITUT FÜR KRIMINOLOGIE
UND STRAFVOLLZUGSKUNDE

Address	Zimmermannstrasse 11 CH-5200 Brugg Tel. 56 - 42 18 17
Date of Establishment	1983
President	Beat Brühlmeier LL.D, former judge at the High Court of the Canton of Aargau
Director	Walter T. Haesler Ph. D.
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Wilhelm P. Weller LL.D. (Secretary); T. Carlevaro M. D. (Psychiatrist); M. Etzen- sberger M. D. (Psychiatrist); H. Nater Ph. D. (Pedagogist); M. Stähli Ph. D. (So- cial Worker); H. Tuggener Ph. D. (Profes- sor at the University of Zurich)
Status	Independent Foundation
Library	2,000 vols.; 20 periodicals
Finances	Private foundations, sponsors (such as banks, commercial firms, industrial plants, etc.)

SWITZERLAND

INSTITUT UNIVERSITAIRE DE MEDECINE LEGALE GENEVE

Address	C.M.U. 9, avenue de Champel 1211 Genève 4 Tel. 47 33 00
Date of Establishment	1961
Director	Jacques Bernheim
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching, forensic and therapeutic activities
Staff	6 Professional, 3 Clerical (for research and teaching)
Status	University
Specialization of Staff	Forensic Psychiatry, Prison Medicine Forensic Medicine, Toxicology and Serology, Traffic Medicine
Projects	1. Co-ordination of international study on psychiatric treatment under conditions of security (WHO/EURO); 2. Study on mental health of remand prisoners); 3. Development and evaluation of sociotherapy service for offenders with severe personality disorders; 4. Study of factors influencing conclusions in psychiatric court reports

Finances

University of Geneva; Department Health and Social Welfare; Swiss National Research Fund; WHO European Regional Office

SWITZERLAND

KRIMINOLOGISCHES INSTITUT DER UNIVERSITAS ZURICH

Address	Freiestrasse 36 8032 Zürich Tel. 01 / 257 30 39
Date of Establishment	1958
Directors	G. Kaiser, J. Rehberg
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	2 Professional, 1 Clerical 1 part-time scientific worker Prof. Dr. G. Kaiser (Criminology and Penal Law); Prof. Dr. J. Rehberg (Penal Law)
Status	University
Projects	Victimization surveys; Statistical studies on recidivism; Dissertations
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	University

TAIWAN

CRIMINAL PROBLEMS RESEARCH CENTRE
MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

Address 124, Chungking S. Rd., Sec. 1,
Taipei
Tel. (02) 381-1501

Date of Establishment 5 December 1963

Director Shui-lin Wang, Political Vice-Minister of
Justice

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Main field

Type of Activity Research

Staff Members of the Research Committee: Chi-
pin Chang; Kan-mei Chang; Shiao-san
Chang; Yao-tung Chen; Chen-ou Chou;
Shih-yen Chu; Si-lin Ho; Shou-kao
Hwang; Kuang-hua Lee; Pang-chieh Lin;
Rong-yaw Lin; Shan-tien Lin; Long-kung
Liu Ming-chiang Shih; Wei-shaiw Wang;
Chong-i Wen; Executive Secretary: Li-
syong Kuo; Reseachers: Li-hsing Chen,
Mei-ling Chen, Yao-chia Chuang, Chwu-
huey Hwang, Mao-chin Lee, Hui-rong Lu,
Fang-lian Wang.

Status Government Agency

Library Approximately 110,000 vols.

Governing Board

The Ministry of Justice

Projects

Particular criminal problems are designated annually to researchers for analyzing their causes and for suggesting preventive measures; Investigation, research and analysis of victims of various offences will be conducted hereafter

Publications

List of Publications available on request.

THAILAND

THE CENTRAL JUVENILE COURT

Address	Rajinee Road, Bangkok 10200, Tel. 224 15 47
Date of establishment	28 January 1952
Director	Mr. Damrong Jamsuttee
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	2 Professional, 100 Clerical
Status	The Court of First Instance
Library	1,500 vols.
Projects	Correction and rehabilitation for juvenile delinquents
Finances	Central governmental budget

RESEARCH AND PLANNING SUB-DIVISION
 PENOLOGY DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
 MINISTRY OF INTERIOR

Address	Bangkok Tel. 222 58 28, 223 18 34
Date of Establishment	7 August 1973
Division Director	Siri Srisawasdi
Sub-Division Chief	Sutas Tamphavibul
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and planning
Staff	6 Professional, S. Tamphavibul; B. Buddhipamok; T. Ti-ravit; S. Patanakul; K. Chanma; P. Sa-robhas.
Status	Government
Library	1,000 vols., 100 periodicals
Projects	Research projects concerning: Correctional Problems; Prison Administration; The Study of Sociological and Psychological Factors of Prisoners for Rehabilitation Programs.
Finances	Governmental budget

TUNISIA

CONSEIL DES MINISTRES DE L'INTERIEUR ARABES

Address	2, Rue Zubeir Ibn Aouam Menzah 6 Tunisie Tel. 237 685 - 327 320 - 237 222 Telex MOUDAA: 14.887
Date of Establishment	1982
Secretary General	Pr. Dr. Akram Nashaat Ibrahim
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Promotion, co-ordination and assistance among the various Arab authorities on crime repression
Staff	17 Professiona 31 Clerica
Status	League of Arab States
Library	2,000 vols. 300 periodicals
Finances	Member States participation

TURKEY

**INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL LAW AND CRIMINOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF ISTANBUL**

Address	Faculty of Law Istanbul Tel. 522 42 00/327
Date of Establishment	1941
Director	Sahir Erman
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	9 Professional, 5 Clerical S. Erman (Criminology and Criminal Law); Ö. Tosun (Law); A. Önder (Law); K. İçel (Law and Sociology); E. Cihan (Law); K. Bayraktar (Law); S. Donay (Law); E. Yurtcan (Law); F. Yenisey (Law).
Status	University
Library	20,000 vols.
Governing Board	S. Erman; K. İçel; E. Cihan; K. Bayrak- tar; F. Yenisey.
Projects	Economic crimes, public opinion and crime

Publications

Symposium on the Problems of Criminal Justice caused by Urbanization, 1973; Fiftieth Anniversary of Turkish Penal Code and its Future, 1977; Review of Criminal Law and Criminology, Nos. 1, 2, 1978, 1979

Finances

University

UGANDA

MAKERERE INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL RESEARCH

Address	P. O. Box 7062 Kampala Tel. 42 471 - 56 661 5
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Director	Dan Mudoola
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	5 Professional
Status	University

**NSAMIZI TRAINING INSTITUTE
OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT**

Address	P. O. Box 92 Entebbe Tel. 20784/6
Date of Establishment	1954
Ag. Principal	R. S. Sepuya
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	15 Professional, 8 Clerical
Status	Government
Library	Less than 1,000 volumes (Result of Libe- ration War in 1979)
Finances	Government

UNITED KINGDOM

CENTRAL COUNCIL OF PROBATION COMMITTEES

Address	38 Belgrave Square London SW1X 8NT Tel. 01 245 93 64
Date of Establishment	1959
Director	R. S. Bailey
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Administration
Staff	1 Professional, 2 Clerical
Status	Independent
Library	Small
Governing Board	Comprised of representatives of the 56 Probation Committees in England and Wales plus technical advisers
Projects	Concern with every aspect of the Probation Service
Publications	Periodical: ANNUAL REPORT
Finances	Relies upon public funds payable through Probation Committees

UNITED KINGDOM

**CENTRE FOR CRIMINOLOGICAL AND SOCIO-LEGAL
STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD**

Address 430-432 Crookesmoor Road,
Sheffield S 10 1BL
Tel. (0742) 78555 Ext. 6770/6792

Date of Establishment 1976

Director Paul Wiles

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Main field

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff 17 Professional 14 Clerical
P. Wiles, D. Beyleveld, R. Brownsword,
K. Lindston, J. Mesher (Senior Lecturers);
M. Cavadino, J. Dignan, C. Graham, I.
Harden, T. Jefferson, T. Prosser, T. Ri-
chardson (Lecturers); J. Dunn, M. Sene-
viratne (Senior Research Officers); S. Crac-
knell (Research Officer); M. Walker (Re-
search Fellow); A. Lutwama, C. Goodwin
S. Preston (Secretaries)

Library 65,000 vols.

Governing Board (Centre Advisory Committee)
Chairman: Professor Sir J. Wood (Faculty
of Law);
Honorary President: The Rt. Hon. Roy
Hattersley M. P.:

External Members: Councillor D. Blunkett (Leader of Sheffield City Council); R. G. Caborn, M. P.; C. Hill (Group Personnel Director); G. Holland (Director, Manpower Services Commission); N. Kemp (Regional Director, Engineering Employers); Sir R. Marshall, C. B. E. (formerly Vice-Chancellor); Sir J. Osborn, M. P.; D. Simpson (District Secretary, Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers); C. H. Thomas (Chief Probation Officer); His Honour Judge M. Walker; G. G. Webster (Area Director); P. Wright, C. B. E. (Chief Constable)

Staff Members: N. Lewis, T. Prosser, P. Wiles

Projects

Nationalised industries and public control; M. P.s' attitudes towards and voting on the issue of Capital Punishment; The Creation of the National Assistance Board; Comparative perspectives on the role of law in economic regulation; Natural-law theory; The rule of law and the British Constitution; "Monitoring the Monitors"; Ethnic minorities and the criminal justice system; Accountability mechanisms in Corporatist arrangements; Local government complaints procedures; Girls in the transition from school to Crime: a pilot study; Study of State, occupational and private pensions in the U. K.; Evaluation of experimental victim-offender reparation project in Leeds; Regulation of financial institutions and markets; Law in Perspective; Mental Health and Law.

Publications

List of Publications available on request.

Finances

University of Sheffield; Economic and Social Research Council

UNITED KINGDOM

CRIMINOLOGICAL RESEARCH BRANCH
CENTRAL RESEARCH UNIT
SCOTTISH HOME AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Address St. Andrew's House
Edinburgh EH1 3DE
Tel. 031 556 8501 Ext. 3135

Date of Establishment November 1975 (Previously Scottish Branch
of Home Office Research Unit)

Head of Branch Dr. J. Tombs

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Main field

Type of Activity Research

Staff 6 Professional, 3 Clerical
Jacqueline Tombs; G. A. Chambers; E. C.
M. Wozniak; Ann Millar; Susan Moody

Status Government

Projects An examination of Scottish criminal justice;
Public prosecution; Police powers; Probation,
aftercare and social work with offenders;
Juvenile justice in Scotland

Publications List of Publications available on request

**DEPARTMENT OF LAW
UNIVERSITY OF KEELE**

Address	Keele Staffordshire ST5 5BG Tel. Keele Park 371
Date of Establishment	1967
Head of Department	D. Thompson
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	5 Professional, 1 Clerical Pat Carlen (Sociology of Crime; Deviance and Law); Michael Collison (Sociology of Crime; Deviance and Law)
Status	University

UNITED KINGDOM

HOME OFFICE RESEARCH AND PLANNING UNIT

Address	50 Queen Anne's Gate London SW1H 9AT
Date of Establishment	1981 (formerly Home Office Research Unit, established 1957)
Head of Unit (Chief Research Officer)	Mrs. M. Tuck
Criminology	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	32 Professional, 11 Administrative and Cle- rical
Status	Government
Senior Staff	Senior Principal Research Officer and Head of Crime Prevention Unit: K. H. Heal; Principal Research Officers: J. M. Hough; Dr. G. Laycock; T. F. Marshall; Mrs. P. M. Mayhew; Miss J. W. Mott; Ms. M. J. Shaw; Dr. D. E. Smith; R. Tarling; G. R. Walmsley; Principal Scientific Offi- cers: Dr. H. Goldman; A. D. Maclean; J. F. Macleod; Miss P. M. Morgan; Prin- cipal: P. J. Honour
Projects and Publications	Findings of Research and Planning Unit projects are reported in the Home Office

Research Studies series published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office, and in journals. The Research and Planning Unit also issues a series of Papers reporting Unit projects, a Research Bulletin, and a Programme giving brief details of current and recently completed projects by the Unit, or research elsewhere supported by Home Office grants, and of publications. Copies of Papers, the Research Bulletin and the Programme are available, free of charge, from the Information Section, Home Office Research and Planning Unit, 50 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AT, to which any request for further information should in the first instance be addressed

UNITED KINGDOM

THE HOWARD LEAGUE

Address	322 Kennington Park Road London, SE11 4PP Tel. 01 735 3317/8/9
Date of Establishment	1866
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	The promotion of education and research into criminal justice theory and policy, together with active campaigning for cri- minal justice reform
Staff	1 Professional, 1 Secretarial
Status	Independent
Library	1,000 vols.
Chairman	Andrew Rutherford
Publications	Periodicals: THE HOWARD JOURNAL OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE; CRIMINAL JUSTICE a quarterly maga- zine

UNITED KINGDOM

INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF DRUG DEPENDENCE

Address	1-4 Hatton Place Hatton Garden London EC1N 8ND Tel. 01-430 1991
Date of Establishment	1968
Director	Jasper Woodcock
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Library and information services
Staff	Assistant Director and Head of Evaluation and Research: Nicholas Dorn; Evaluation and Research: Nigel South; Library and Information Service: Michael Ashton, Julie Knight; Ann Defreitas; Margaret Lucey; Franc Quinlan, Julia Chong, Philip De- friez, Harry Shapiro, John Witton; Admi- nistration: Hilary Boord.
Status	Independent
Library	1,700 vols., 35,000 journal articles, reports, etc. and 50,000 press cuttings
Governing Board	Chairman: Dr. Philip Connell MD, FRCP, FRC Psych.; Vice-Chairman Peter Beedle; Hon. Treasurer John Vincent FBI;

Council

Dr. T. Bewley, MA, MD, PRCPsych, FRCPI; Professor T. E. Burlin, DSc, PhD, Flnt P, C Eng, FIEE; Marcus Grant, MA, DES; Dr. A. Herxheimer, FRCP, J. L. Kay, Robert Kilroy-Silk, MP; Susanne MacGregor, MA, PhD; Gerald Mars, PhD; Dr. Martin Mitcheson, MRCPsych; Dennis Muirhead; Michael Power; Christopher Price; MA, G. V. Stimson MSc, PhD

Projects

The Institute collects, collates, interprets and disseminates the results of research into the subject of the non-medical use, dependent use and overall consumption of psychoactive substances other than alcohol and tobacco

Publications

Periodicals: DRUGLINK (Quarterly), UNITED KINGDOM CURRENT AWARENESS BULLETIN (Monthly), DRUG ABUSE CURRENT AWARENESS BULLETIN (Monthly), SELECTED CURRENT AWARENESS BULLETIN (Monthly)

Finances

Private and Government

UNITED KINGDOM

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED LEGAL STUDIES
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

Address	17, Russell Square London WC1B 5DR
Date of Establishment	1947
Director	A. L. Diamond
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Providing facilities for legal research
Staff	6 Administrative staff; 15 Library staff (9 Professional, 6 Clerical)
Status	University
Library	170,000 vols.
Governing Board	Committee of Management, appointed by the Senate of the University of London
Publications	Various bibliographical and other legal pu- blications
Finances	University

UNITED KINGDOM

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

Address	7 West Road Cambridge CB3 9DT Tel. Cambridge 68511
Date of Establishment	1959
Director	Professor A. E. Bottoms
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	13 Professional, 11 Administrative
Status	University
Library	28,000 vols; 13,000 pamphlets and offprints; 250 current periodicals
Governing Board	Committee of Management
Publications	Cropwood Conference series; Occasional pa- pers; Bibliographical series; List of publi- cations in print available on request

INSTITUTE OF PSYCHIATRY
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

Address	De Crespigny Park Denmark Hill London SE5 8AF Tel. 70 35 411
Date of Establishment	1924
Dean	Dr. R. Murray
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Professional (Forensic Psychiatry) Professor John Gunn; Dr. David Mawson; Dr. Pamela Taylor; Dr. Graham Robertson
Status	University of London: Post-Graduate Medical School
Library	31,600 vols.; 27,900 reprints; 365 current periodicals; 790 theses; 74 microfilms and microfiches
Governing Board	Committee of Management
Projects	Professor Gibbens: Criminal careers of abnormal offenders: a long-term follow-up study of abnormal offenders detained in hospital 1961-5; J. C. Gunn: Composition of the special hospitals population

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

University grant. Research grants

UNITED KINGDOM

THE MAGISTRATES' ASSOCIATION

Address	28, Fitzroy Square London W1P 6DD Tel. 387 2302 - 2353
Date of Establishment	1921
Secretary	Geoffrey Norman
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Publications	Periodical: THE MAGISTRATE (Monthly)

UNITED KINGDOM

MIND (NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH)

Address	22, Harley Street London W1N 2ED Tel. 01 637 0741
Date of Establishment	1946
Director	Chris Heginbotham
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research; Campaigns for reform; Advice to and representation of individuals
Staff	2 Professional William Bingley, Lydia Sinclair (Mental Health Law)
Status	Charity
Governing Board	Council of Management
Publications	List of Publications available on request.
Finances	Various sources

UNITED KINGDOM

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE CARE
AND RESETTLEMENT OF OFFENDERS**

Address	169 Clapham Road London SW9 OPU Tel. 01-735 1151
Date of Establishment	1966
Director	Vivien Stern
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	4 Research Staff
Publications	Periodical: NEWS DIGEST

UNITED KINGDOM

THE RAINER FOUNDATION

Address 89A Blackheath Hill
London SE10 8TJ
Tel. 691 3124

Date of Establishment 1876

Director Richard Kay

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Main field

Type of Activity Research and teaching, residential and day
care

Staff 150 Professional (including part-time)

Status Voluntary organization

Governing Board Council of the Rainer Foundation
Patron: H. R. H. The Duke of Edinburgh;
KG KT PC GBE
President: The Lord Henniker KCMG CVO
MC
Chairman: N. McG Moore

Projects Intensive Intermediate Treatment for young
offenders; Off-site education, training, hou-
sing and resettlement; Independence trai-
ning and alternatives to reception into
"care"

Publications

Periodical: ANNUAL REPORTS
Occasional publications/research

Finances

Central and local government funding, voluntary donations from trusts, firms, individuals

URUGUAY

INSTITUTO DE CRIMINOLOGIA
DE LA DIRECCION NACIONAL DE INSTITUTOS PENALES

Address	Ellauri 350 Montevideo Tel. 70 14 20
Date of Establishment	1943
Director	Margarita O'Neill de Gutierrez (Sociologist)
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	10 Professional, 20 Clerical Rosario Caprio (Social Worker); Raquel Rozas de Veirano (Social Worker); Mabel Brum (Social Worker); Martha Roque de Blengio (Psychiatrist); Gabriela Fulco de Hehus Sociologist); Daniel Bravo (Sociologist); Lylian Garcia de Bracco (Sociology); Luis Alberto Tellechea (Sociology); Fernando Erosa (Sociology).
Status	Government
Library	1,000 vols.
Governing Board	The Institute's Technical Staff

Projects

Preparation of a criminological index at admission for the complete study of crime, personality, social status and psychotechnical-psychiatric and psychological observations and conclusions during imprisonment

URUGUAY

INSTITUTO DE DERECHO PENAL

Address	Juan Carlos Gómez 1492, P. Of. 403 Montevideo
Date of Establishment	1979
Director	Prof. Dra. Adela Reta
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	20 Lawyers, Professors of Penal Law
Status	University
Governing Board	Adela Reta, Milton Cairoli, Ofelia Grezzi Darío Corgatelli, Gonzalo D. Fernández
Projects	Proyectos de formación docente
Publications	Periodical: REVISTA DEL INSTITUTO URUGUAYO DE DERECHO PENAL List of Publications available on request

U.S.A.

**AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION
SECTION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

Address 1800 M Street NW, 2nd Floor -- South
Washington, DC 20036
Tel. (202) 33 12 260

Chairperson Paul B. Johnson

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Main field

Type of Activity Research; address all aspects of criminal
justice on behalf of American Bar Assn.

**Names and
Specialization of Staff** Laurie O. Robinson (Director); Thomas C.
Smith (Associate Director)

Publications Periodicals: THE AMERICAN CRIMI-
NAL LAW REVIEW; CRIMINAL JU-
STICE (NEWSLETTER)
List of Publications available on request

AMERICAN BAR FOUNDATION

Address	750 North Lake Shore Drive Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 988-6500
Date of Establishment	1952
Director	John P. Heinz
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Legal research
Staff	79 Professional and Clerical
Governing Board	President: F. Wm. McCalpin; Vice-President; Randolph W. Thrower; Secretary: Francis A. Allen; Treasurer: L. Clair Nelson; H. William Allen, Gerhard Casper, Hon. Ruth Bader Ginsburg, Seth M. Hufstедler, Hon. Vincent L. McKusick, Robert W. Meserve, David S. Ruder, Wm. Reece Smith, Jr., Mark H. Tuohey III
Projects	Civilian Participation in the Review of Allegations of Police Misconduct, Criminal Justice System Response to Incidents of Sexual Assault Against Women, The Dynamic of Official Decision Making, Comprehensive Evaluation of the San Francisco Community Boards, The Effects of Admi-

nistrative Interventions in Controlling Police-involved Shootings, Minneapolis Community Crime Prevention Experiment, The Nature and Correlation of Police-involved Shootings in Chicago Police Districts, Plea Negotiation: Practice and Prospects, Police Officer Restraint in the Use of Deadly Force: Toward a Methodology for Systematic Identification and Assessment of the Phenomenon, Prosecution by Indictment or Information, and Symposium on the Legal and Political Requisites of a Better Police Service

Publications

ABF RESEARCH JOURNAL (Quarterly), ABF RESEARCH REPORTER (a newsletter published at irregular intervals), ABF RESEARCH CONTRIBUTIONS (Reprints of monographs written by members of the ABF staff or affiliated scholars), ABF ANNUAL REPORT, ABF CATALOG OF PUBLICATIONS

Finances

American Bar Endowment, Ford Foundation, Russell Sage Foundation, Rockefeller Foundation, LEAA, National Science Foundation and Fellows of the American Bar Foundation

AMERICAN CORRECTIONAL ASSOCIATION

Address	4321 Hartwick Road Suite L-208 College Park, Maryland 20740 Tel. (301) 699 76 00
Date of Establishment	1870
Executive Director	Anthony P. Trivisono
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Names and Specialization of Staff	Anthony P. Trivisono (Corrections, Administration); Specialists in: Correctional Law, Law Enforcement, Behavioral Science, Research, Evaluation and Assessment Techniques, Planning and Implementation of Workshops, Conferences and Seminars
Projects	The major project activities of the American Correctional Association include but are not limited to: A national effort to develop and enforce standards for all correctional programs; Correctional law - national effort directed at improving communication between corrections administrators and their legal counsel in the At-

torney General's Office and at reducing the potential for lawsuits against correctional agencies and their employees

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Membership fees, grants from federal government and private foundations, sale of publications, advertising, contributions, meetings and seminars

THE AMERICAN HUMANE ASSOCIATION

Address	9725 East Hampden Denver, Colorado 80231 Tel. (303) 695 08 11
Date of Establishment	1877
Director	Larry Brown, ACSW, Acting Executive Director and Director of Child Protection
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	6 Professional, 1 Clerical Larry Brown (ACSW - Social Worker, Administration, Teaching); Patricia Schene (Research); Kathleen Hayes, Ph. D. (Evaluation, Consultation, Training); John Fluke (Research); Norma Williams; Sheila Carlson (Administration, Education); Linda Suski (Research)
Status	National non-profit
Library	350 vols.
Governing Board	Waco F. Childers, Jr.; P. Frederick Delli Quadri; Charles Ennis; Frederick C. Green, MD; Hortense Landau; LGEN George

Schafer; Arthur G. Slade, President; Bill L. Garret, Martin Grangetto, Dorothy F. Hult, Shirley J. Jones, John Kullberg, Wilma Wakefield, Walter Wright, Donald H. Anthony

Projects

The national study on child neglect and abuse reporting; An evaluation of the Cook County, Illinois Protective Services Program, and Illinois Department of Children and Family Services; A study and evaluation of child protective services in Hennepin County, Minnesota; Evaluation and consultation, Child Protective Services, Portland, Oregon; A study of protective services in Jefferson County, Kentucky; Model workload standards for child welfare services; An evaluation of the Child Protective Services Information System, State of Virginia; Technical assistance to the States of Maine, Oregon, Tennessee, North Carolina, Kansas; Technical assistance to Guam; Certification training for child protection, South Carolina; South Carolina recertification training; Comprehensive child protection service training in Pennsylvania; Comprehensive training in protective services, West Virginia; Rhode Island child protection comprehensive training project; Vermont child protective services training; Comprehensive child protective service training, Alberta, Canada; Development of worker evaluation and guides for supervisors and program directors; Technical assistance to State of South Carolina and analysis of New Hampshire reporting da-

ta; Analysis of reporting data pertaining to sexual abuse and neglect, and school reporting for the State of Virginia; Analysis of factors contributing to risk of major and minor physical injury of children under the age of seven perpetrated by natural parents; Review of the child line system in the State of Pennsylvania in preparation for automation; Study of reporting rates, deposition rates and their relationship, State of Virginia

Publications

List of publications available on request

Finances

Private donations, membership, publication sales, fees for services, foundation and government grants

U.S.A.

AMERICAN JUDICATURE SOCIETY

Address	25 E. Washington, Suite 1600 Chicago, Illinois 60602 Tel. (312) 558 69 00
Date of Establishment	1913
Executive Director	George H. Williams
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research, and education
Staff	15 Professional, 5 Clerical
Status	Independent
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	Membership fees; Government grants; Foundation grants

THE AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE

Address	4025 Chestnut Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104 Tel. 215-243-1600
Date of Establishment	1923
Director	Geoffry C. Hazard, Jr.
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	The promotion of the clarification and simplification of the law and of its better adaptation to social needs; the securing of the better administration of justice and the encouraging and carrying on of scholarly and scientific legal work; the furtherance of continuing legal education
Status	Independent
Library	13,000 vols.
Governing Board	Council of at least 42 members. Chairman of the Council: R. Ammi Cutter; Director Emeritus: Herbert Wechsler; Chairman Emeritus: Norris Darrell; Chief Executive Officer of the Institute: President, Roswell B. Perkins
Projects	Continuation of work on the restatement of the law and on model and uniform codes

**Publications (Relating to
Criminal Law)**

Model Code of Pre-Arrestment Procedure,
1972; Model Penal Code, 1962; Model Pe-
nal Code and Commentaries (Official Draft
and Revised Comments)

Finances

Dues and grants

AMERICAN PROSECUTORS' RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Address	1033 North Fairfax Street, Suite 200 Alexandria, VA 22314 Tel. (703) 549-4253
Date of Establishment	1983
Director	Jack E. Yelverton, President
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	4 Professional, 1 Clerical
Status	Research branch of National District At- torneys Association
Governing Board	Appointed from membership of National District Attorneys Association and selected representatives from the private sector
Library	Small
Finances	Private sector contributions

U.S.A.

AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

- Address** 1200 17th St. N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036
Tel. (202) 955-7600
- Date of Establishment** 1892
- Executive Officer** Leonard D. Goodstein
- Criminology and
Social Defence** Secondary field
- Governing Board** President: Logan Wright; President Elect:
Bonnie R. Strickland; Past President: Robert Perloff; Recording Secretary: Ronald E. Fox; Treasurer: Raymond D. Fowler; Nancy S. Anderson; Nadine Lambert; Samuel H. Osipow; Carl Zimet; Henry Ellis; Joseph Matarazzo; Leonard D. Goodstein (ex officio).
- Publications** Periodicals:
AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGIST (Monthly)
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE
(Bimonthly)
CONTEMPORARY PSYCHOLOGY
(Monthly)
DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY
(Bimonthly)
JOURNAL OF ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY (Quarterly)

JOURNAL OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY
(Quarterly)

JOURNAL OF COMPARATIVE PSY-
CHOLOGY (Quarterly)

JOURNAL OF CONSULTING & CLI-
NICAL PSYCHOLOGY (Bimonthly)

JOURNAL OF COUNSELING PSYCHO-
LOGY (Quarterly)

JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL PSY-
CHOLOGY (Bimonthly)

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY: ANI-
MAL BEHAVIOR PROCESSES (Quar-
terly)

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY: GE-
NERAL (Quarterly)

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY: HU-
MAN PERCEPTION & PERFORMAN-
CE(Quarterly)

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY: LE-
ARNING, MEMORY & COGNI-
TION (Quarterly)

JOURNAL OF PERSONALITY & SO-
CIAL PSYCHOLOGY (Monthly)

PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY: RE-
SEARCH AND PRACTICE (Bimonthly)

PSYCHOLOGICAL BULLETIN
(Bimonthly)

PSYCHOLOGY AND AGING
(Quarterly)

PSYCHOLOGICAL REVIEW (Quarterly)

U.S.A.

AMERICANS FOR EFFECTIVE LAW ENFORCEMENT, INC.

Address	5519 N. Cumberland, 1008 Chicago, IL. 60656 Tel. (312) 372 0404
Date of Establishment	1966
Director	Wayne W. Schmidt. LL. M., J. D.
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	3 Professional, 5 Clerical
Status	Independent
Library	3,840 vols.
Projects	Legal « amicus curiae » (friend of the court) briefs; Police civil liability research and training; Exclusion of evidence; Citizen anti-crime efforts
Publications	Periodicals: LAW ENFORCEMENT LEGAL LIABILITY REPORTER; LAW ENFORCEMENT LEGAL DEFENSE MANUAL; JAIL & PRISON LAW BULLETIN
Finances	Grants, contributions

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS

Address	1916 Race Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103 Tel. 215/299-5400 Telex. (710) 670-1037 ASTM PHA
Date of Establishment	1898
Acting President	Joseph G. O'Grady
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Status	Independent
Publications	Periodical: JOURNAL OF FORENSIC SCIENCES
Finances	Publications; Committee E-30 on Forensic Sciences formed in 1970

U.S.A.

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CRIMINOLOGY

Address	1314 Kinnear Road - Suite 212 Columbus, Ohio 43212 Tel. (614) 42 29 207
Date of Establishment	December 1941
President	Austin T. Turk
President Elect	Lloyd E. Ohlin
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Status	Independent
Executive Committee	President-Elect: Lloyd E. Ohlin; Vice President, Albert K. Cohen; Executive Secretary: Roland Chilton; Treasurer: J. Robert Lilly; Past President, Albert J. Reiss, Jr. Executive Counselors: William Chambliss, John Hagan, James Inciardi, Susan Martin, Joan McCord, Margaret A. Zahn.
Publications	Periodicals: CRIMINOLOGY An Interdisciplinary Journal; NEWSLETTER: THE CRIMINOLOGIST, (Bi-Monthly). List of Publications available on request
Finances	Membership fees

AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

Address	1722 N Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. 20036 Tel. (202) 833 34 10
Date of Establishment	1905
Executive Officer	William V. D'Antonio
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	5 Professional, 14 Clerical
Finances	Membership fees and subscriptions

U.S.A.

ASSOCIATION OF TRIAL LAWYERS OF AMERICA

Address 1050 31 Street, NW
Washington, D. C. 20007
Tel. (202) 965-3500

Date of Establishment 1946

Executive Director Marianna S. Smith

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Main field

Type of Activity Continuing legal education

Staff 60 Professional, 30 Clerical

Executive Committee Scott Baldwin, President; Peter Perlman,
President-Elect; Sheldon L. Miller, Vice
President; Eugene I. Pavalon, Secretary;
Lembhard G. Howell, Treasurer; Abraham
Fuchsberg, Parliamentarian; R. Ben Hogan,
III, Chair, State Delegates; Francis J.
Harman, Governor; Gilbert T. Adams,
Jr., Governor; Clifford H. Hart, Governor;
David S. Shrager, Immediate Past Presi-
dent

Publications Periodicals: TRIAL MAGAZINE; ATLA
LAW REPORTER; ATLA PRODUCTS
LIABILITY LAW REPORTER

BEHAVIORAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Address	1310 College Avenue, Suite 1238 Boulder, Colorado 80302 Tel. (303) 492 1266
Date of Establishment	1974
Director	Delbert S. Elliott
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	6 Professional, 4 Clerical
Status	Independent, Non-profit Corporation
Library	3,000 vols.
Governing Board	D. S. Elliott, M. G. Elliott, H. S. Snyder, R. O. Ehlers
Projects	The dynamics of deviant behavior: A national survey; National evaluation of diversion projects; Sexual assault among adolescents: A national survey; New developments in taxometric methods for data analysis in crime and delinquency; The dynamics of drug use: A national youth panel; Adolescent loneliness; Evaluation of NIC jail center training activities; The Oma-

ha replication and extension of the Minneapolis domestic violence experiment; Transients and police policy; An exploratory study; The assessment and policy implications of arrest on criminal career behavior.

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

U.S. Government Contracts and Grants,
State and Local Contracts and Grants

BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Address	1990 M St. N. W. Washington D. C. 20036
Date of Establishment	1950
Director	Albert H. Cantril
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	20 Professional, 7 Clerical James Lynch (Criminology and social defence); Albert D. Biderman (Criminology and social defence); Elizabeth Martin, David Cantor (Criminology and social defence); Robert Hill (Social policy).
Status	Non-profit, independent corporation
Library	10,000 vols., 300 periodicals, 1,500 census reports; 800 social reports; 100 sets of survey documentation
Publications	White-Collar Crime; National Crime Survey Redesign; Foster Care and Delinquency
Finances	Government foundation and corporate contracts and grants

U.S.A.

CALIFORNIA JUDGES ASSOCIATION

Address	1390 Market Street, Suite 208 San Francisco, Ca. 94102
Date of Establishment	1929
Director	Constance E. Dove
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	1 Professional, 7 Clerical
Status	Voluntary, non-profit organization of state court judges
Governing Board	23 members
Projects	Judicial education; Public education; Go- vernment relations; Improvement in the ad- ministration of justice
Publications	Periodical: CASE AND COMMENTARY (Monthly); CALIFORNIA COURTS COMMENTARY (Bi-monthly) Syllabus material presented at each judicial education seminar
Finances	Membership dues, private foundation funds

CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY

Address	4241 Williamsborough Drive Sacramento, California 95823 Tel. (916) 427 4816
Date of Establishment	1941
Director	James Rowland
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Staff	4,500
Status	State Government
Governing Board	Executive Steering Committee: James Rowland, Craig L. Brown, Francisco J. Alarcon, C. A. Terhune, Wilbur A. Beckwith, Ronald W. Hayes, Russel D. Kokx, Tony Cimarusti, Noreen Blonien.
Publications	Annual Report Monographs: Research Reports
Finances	Government

**CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY
DIVISION OF RESEARCH**

Address 4241 Williamsborough Drive
Suite 216
Sacramento, California 95823
Tel. (916) 427-4829

Date of Establishment 1958

Director James Rowland

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Main field

Type of Activity Research

Staff 11 Professional, 5 Clerical
Chief of Research, Elaine Duxbury; Chief,
Research Bureau (vacant); Chief, Special
Studies, Mark Wiederanders; Research Ma-
nagers, Ted Palmer, Joe Seckel; Research
Programme Specialist, Rudy Haapanen

Status California State Government

Library Small

Governing Board State Agency, Director and Executive Staff
of CYA

Projects Two major specializations - (1) Prevention
and diversion; (2) Corrections

**CENTER FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE
HARVARD LAW SCHOOL**

Address	Harvard Law School Cambridge, MA 02138 Tel. (617) 495 44 57
Date of Establishment	1969
Director	Philip Heymann
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	8 Professional, 1 Clerical Lloyd E. Ohlin, Daniel McGillis, Donald Black, Philip Heymann, Rose Zoltec, John Laub, Stsuo Miazawa, Calvin Morrill
Status	University
Projects	Community social control over youth; Al- ternative dispute resolution; World sur- vey of social control; Federal law enfor- cement policy; Dangerousness project
Publications	List of publications available on request
Finances	Government and Foundation Grants

U.S.A.

**CENTER FOR LAW AND JUSTICE
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON**

Address	1107 NE 45th St. - Suite 505 Seattle, Washington 98105 Tel. (206) 543 14 85
Date of Establishment	1975
Director	Dr. Joseph G. Weis
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	20 professional, 3 Clerical
Status	University of Washington
Library	3,000 vols.
Governing Board	Director, Assistant Director, Executive Committee
Projects	National centre for the assessment of delinquent behavior and its prevention; Comprehensive research and development project on delinquency; Evaluation research on selected delinquency prevention projects
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	Government

**CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN CRIMINOLOGY
INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA**

Address	204 Walsh Hall Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, PA 15705 Tel. (412) 357 2720
Date of Establishment	1983
Director	Dr. Robert J. Mutchnick
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	15 Professional, 2 Research Assistants, 2 Clerical
Status	University
Projects	Prisoner victimization research; Juvenile vic- timization research; Domestic violence re- search
Publications	JOURNAL OF APPLIED CRIMINOLO- GY (pending)
Finances	Private foundations and government re- search funds

U.S.A.

CENTER FOR RURAL JUSTICE STUDIES

Address	Dakota Hall, Minot State College Minot, South Dakota 58701 Tel. (701) 857 3140
Date of Establishment	1984
Director	Don Sebo
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	3 Professional, 1 Clerical
Status	Attached to MSC Criminal Justice Department
Governing Board	Department of Criminal Justice Faculty
Finances	Grants

CENTER FOR SOCIO-CULTURAL STUDIES OF DRUG ABUSE

Address	Columbia University School of Social Work McVickar Hall, 622 West 113th Street New York, N. Y. 10025
Date of Establishment	January 1968
Director	I. F. Lukoff
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	1 Professional, 1 Clerical
Status	University

U.S.A.

**CENTER FOR STUDIES IN CRIMINOLOGY
AND CRIMINAL LAW**

Address University of Pennsylvania
Vance Hall
3733 Spruce St.
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104
Tel. 894 74 11

Date of Establishment 1960

Director Marvin E. Wolfgang

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Main field

Type of Activity Research and teaching

Staff 20 Professional, 5 Clerical
M. E. Wolfgang (Sociology, Criminology);
R. M. Figlio (Methodology, Criminology)
Deborah Denno (Criminology); Neil Wei-
ner (Criminology).

Status University

Library 3,000 vols., extensive reprint files

Projects Delinquency in a 1958 birth cohort; Evalua-
tion of research and theory in criminology;
Death penalty research; National crime se-
verity study; Biosocial determinants of
crime; National Violence Center.

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Private foundation and government research funds

U.S.A.

**CENTER FOR STUDIES OF ANTISOCIAL
AND VIOLENT BEHAVIOR**

Address	National Institute of Mental Health Room 6C-15 Rockville, Maryland 20857 Tel. (301) 443 37 28
Date of Establishment	December 1968
Director	Saleem A. Shah, Ph. D.
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	4 Professional, 2 Clerical Saleem A. Shah, Ph. D. (Psychology); Tho- mas L. Lalley, M. A. (Political Science); Ecford S. Voit, Jr. MSW (Social Work); James P. Breiling, Ph. D. (Psychology);
Status	U. S. Government
Library	6,000 vols., 600 periodicals on subscription
Projects	37 research projects as of June 1985 in the area of antisocial behavior, indivi- dual violent behavior, family violence, com- munity-based treatment of antisocial and violent behavior, and related law and mental health interactions
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	Annual appropriation by U.S. Congress

**CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF CRIME, DELINQUENCY
AND CORRECTIONS
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY**

Address	Southern Illinois University Carbondale, Illinois 62901 Tel. (618) 453 5701
Date of Establishment	1962
Director	Joseph S. Coughlin
Type of Activity	Research, and teaching
Staff	11 full-time Professional; 25 Graduate assistants; 3 Clerical
Status	Division of College of Human Resources, Southern Illinois University
Library	Morris Library (main library) with over 1,822,000 vols., and 11,273 current periodical subscriptions. Largest open-shelf subject division academic library under one roof in the United States
Projects	Baccalaureate and Master Degree academic programs in administration of justice; Staff-development and training activities; Regional planning services; Demonstration model programs; Classification schemes; Studies of inmate attitudes, program evaluation; Forensic behavioural science, etc.
Publications	Limited supply available upon request

Finances

State of Illinois University; short-term grants from national, state and regional agencies

CENTER OF ALCOHOL STUDIES

Address	Rutgers University Smithers Hall Piscataway, N. J. 08854 Tel. (201) 932-2190
Date of Establishment	1942
Director	Peter E. Nathan, PhD.
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	30 Professional, 10 Clerical
Status	Research institute under Rutgers University
Governing Board	Advisory Board
Library	7,000 books. 50,000 reprints, 500 survey instruments, 20,000 abstracts, 1,200 bound journals, 200 current journal subscriptions
Publications	Periodicals: JOURNAL OF STUDIES ON ALCOHOL (Bi-monthly) Catalog of publications available on request
Finances	Grants from federal, state and private funding foundations plus University support

U.S.A..

**CENTER ON ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA**

Address	Davis, California 95616 Tel. 752 28 93
Date of Establishment	1967
Director	Floyd Feeney
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	5 Professional, 1 Clerical
Status	University
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Projects	Individual projects of faculty and students.
Finances	University and extramural grants both public and private

CORRECTIONAL ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK

Address	135 East 15th Street New York, N. Y. 10003 Tel. (212) 254 57 00
Date of Establishment	1844
President	Robert Gangi
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Public education and policy advocacy
Staff	4 Professional, 2 Clerical
Status	Independent
Publications	Periodical: NEW BULLETIN List of Publications available on request

U.S.A.

CRIME AND JUSTICE FOUNDATION

Address 19 Temple Place
Fifth Floor
Boston, MA 02111
Tel. (617) 426 98 00

Date of Establishment 1878

Director John Larivee

Staff 5 Professional, 1 Administrative Assistant
John Larivee; William O'Leary; Cynthia Brophy; Nadine Whalen; Henry Mascarello; Kimberly Van Dyke

Status Private, non-profit

Governing Board Michael B. Keating, Esquire; Lois E. Stryker; Dr. Raymond R. Gilbert; Richard S. Chute, Esquire; Kathleen M. Walker

Projects Professional standards in state and county prisons; Dispute resolution programs in the Massachusetts lower courts; Resolution of special problems in the criminal justice system; Conferences and seminars for criminal justice personnel

Publications The Basic Structure of the Administration of Criminal Justice in Massachusetts; Comparative Analysis of Standards for Adult

Correctional Institutions; miscellaneous Policy Manuals, research and position papers

Finances

Trusts, foundations, grants, gifts, and membership fees

U.S.A.

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE INSTITUTE
(ATLANTA UNIVERSITY)**

Address	740 Beckwith Street, S. W. Atlanta, GA 30314 Tel. (404) 681-0251, ext. 356/359
Date of Establishment	1979
Director	Julius Debro
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	15 Professional, 2 Clerical Dr. James S. E. Opolot (Corrections in Africa - Uganda, Nigeria); Dr. K-S. Murty (Statistics Methodology, Demogra- phy - India, U.S.); Dr. Julius Debro (Corrections, Police, Courts - USA); Prof. Joann D. Smith (Police Training Institutes - Liberia, Virgin Islands, Trinidad, Baha- mas); Dr. José Petralata (Psychology, Cri- minology - Spain, Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic, Cuba). Dr. Robert Redinger (Psychiatrist - Cuba, Puerto Rico)
Status	University
Governing Board	Board of Trustees

Projects

Muriel Cuban Residential Facility; A study of the Muriel Immigration; The relation between race and crime; Jail diversion project.

Periodicals

Periodicals: QUARTERLY NEWSLETTER
- BLACKS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE

U.S.A.

DELAWARE CRIMINAL JUSTICE COUNCIL

Address	820 N. French St. Wilmington, Delaware 19801 Tel. 57 13 430
Date of Establishment	1 May 1968
Section Chief	Thomas J. Quinn
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, planning, and evaluation
Staff	10 Professional, 4 Clerical
Status	Government
Library	1,000 vols.
Governing Board	15 ex officio members from components of the criminal justice system, 4 interested private citizens
Publications	Monograph: Annual Comprehensive Plans, 1981 to date, Miscellaneous Reports
Finances	Federal and State

**DELINQUENCY CONTROL INSTITUTE
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA**

Address	3601 South Flower Street Los Angeles, California 90007 Tel. (213) 743 24 97
Date of Establishment	1946
Director	D. E. Fuller
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Status	University
Names and Specialization of Staff	D. E. Fuller (Public Administration); R. J. Barry (Public Administration)
Projects	Provides a specialized academic and practical training programme of 6 weeks for law enforcement officers, in three categories: Behavioural science aspects of justice administration, administration of police services, administration of justice: a survey of the system
Publications	Monographs: Police Programs for Preventing Crime and Delinquency, 1972; Juvenile Justice Management, 1982 6th ED
Finances	Student fees, some scholarships

U.S.A.

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY**

Address	Box 3487 Las Cruces, NM 88003 Tel. (505) 646 3316
Date of Establishment	1962
Director	G. Larry Mays
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	4 Professional, 1 Clerical G. Larry Mays (Courts, Juvenile Justice); Ronald A. Farrel (Deviance, Criminology, Social Control); Edward A. Farris (History of Policing, Non-urban Crime Control, Police Records); Ronald A. Pincomb (Police Administration, Upper World Crime)
Status	State University
Governing Board	Board of Regents
Library	6,000 volumes
Projects	Court management study; Police use of deadly force; Police aerial surveillance; Task analysis for police officers; Duties of

New Mexico sheriffs; Corporate crime; Determinates of plea bargaining

Finances

State of New Mexico

U.S.A.

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY**

Address	Carbondale, Illinois 63901 Tel. (618) 453 2494
Date of Establishment	1936
Director	Thomas G. Eynon
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	14 Professional, 4 Clerical
Status	University
Library	University Library plus specialized collec- tions and microfilms
Publications	Monographs and reports
Finances	State of Illinois, external funding, grants, contracts

EDUCATION ASSISTANCE CENTER OF LONG ISLAND, Inc.

Address	382 Main Street Port Washington, New York 11050 Tel. (516) 883 3006
Date of Establishment	May 1972
Director	Diana Freed, Executive Director
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Direct service
Staff	90 Professional, 15 Clerical René Fietcher (Attorney); Rosemary Kelly (Division Director - Treatment Alternati- ves to Street Crime)
Status	Not-for-Profit
Governing Board	30 person volunteer Board of Directors
Projects	Treatment alternatives to street crime; STOPLIFT; Drunk driving treatment; Wo- men prisoners' project.
Publications	NEWSLETTERS (Two)
Finances	United States Government, New York Sta- te, private corporations, individual dona- tions, fees.

U.S.A.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS

Address	320 First Street Northwest Washington D. C. 29534 Tel. 724 31 98
Date of Establishment	May 1930
Director	Norman A. Carlson
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Incarceration of convicted federal offenders
Status	U. S. Government Agency
Finances	Federal Government

FEDERAL JUDICIAL CENTER

Address	Dolley Madison House 1520 H Street, N. W. Washington, D.C. 20005 Tel. (202) 633 60 11
Date of Establishment	1967
Director	A. Leo Levin
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary, field
Type of Activity	Research, development and continuing education for the courts of the U. S.
Status	Government
Library	Information Service of 5,000 vols. plus many speeches and other documents
Governing Board	Chief Justice of U. S.; Director of the Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts; 6 Judges elected by the Judicial Conference of the United States
Projects	Research on federal court procedures and organization; continuing education seminars for federal judges and other personnel; development of computer-based systems for court and case management
Publications	Annual report since 1971; Catalog of Publications available on request
Finances	Government

U.S.A.

**FEDERAL JUSTICE RESEARCH PROGRAM
OFFICE OF LEGAL POLICY
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL**

Address	U.S. Department of Justice Washington, D. C. 20530
Date of Establishment	1977
Administrator	Stephen J. Marman
Criminology and Social Defence	Tertiary field
Type of Activity	Contracting for research in support of federal civil and criminal justice needs
Staff	2 Professional, 1 Clerical. However, all staff of the Office of Legal Policy assist with the Program
Status	Government
Specialization of Staff	Civil Justice; Criminal Justice; Law; Sociology; Political Science; Economics; Legal Research; Empirical Research; Criminology; Policy Analysis
Projects	Policy problems of civil and criminal justice
Finances	Government

FLORIDA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION

Address	P. O. Box 147 Lowell, Florida 32663 Tel. (904) 6-2-5151
Date of Establishment	April 1956
Superintendent	C. George Denman
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	222
Status	Government
Library	20,000 vols.
Specialization of Staff	Medicine; Psychology; Psychiatry; Education
Governing Board	Department of Corrections
Finances	State Government

U.S.A.

**GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
OFFICE OF EVALUATION**

Address 2 Martin Luther King Jr. Dr., Su 952
Atlanta GA. 30334
Tel. (404) 656-4609

Director Elaine T. De Costanzo, M. A.

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Main field

Type of Activity Research program evaluations and criminal
justice data analysis

Staff 5 Professional, 1 Clerical
Elaine T. De Costanzo (English, Social
Policy Analysis); Gerald T. Flowers (So-
cial Work); Carroll Kerr (Community Or-
ganizational Psychology); Billie Erwin (So-
ciology); John P. Keenan (Psychology)

Status State Government

Governing Board Board of Corrections

Projects Evaluations: Intensive probation supervi-
sion; Intensive alcohol & drug treatment
at Rome Diversion Centre; Urinalysis plot
Project; Mental health/mental retardations
sub-system; Transitional staff training; Tran-
sitional Centers; and miscellaneous research
projects.

Finances State of Georgia, LEAA, U. S. Department
of Labor, CETA

**GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
STAFF DEVELOPMENT CENTER**

Address	P. O. Box 1037 Forsyth, GA. 31029 Tel. (912) 994-0981
Date of Establishment	1971
Director	Linda Anderson
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Status	Government
Governing Board	Board of Corrections

**GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
SYSTEMS AND STATISTICS**

Address	2 Martin Luther King Jr. Dr. Sw., Su. 756, East Tower Atlanta, Georgia 30334
Director	Richard D. Atkinson
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Development and utilization of informa- tion systems
Staff	15 Professional, 2 Clerical Timothy S. Carr (Psychology); Marsha K. Hopkins (Mathematics); L. Benjamin Wy- ckoff (Psychology)
Status	Government
Governing Board	Board of Corrections
Projects	Establishment of enhanced probation data base; development of inmate funds account- ing system; continued support of already established systems, such as population pro- jection model, food services, care and cu- stody, probation and inmate profiles, pro- bation revocation, return-to-prison, edu- cation and counseling and computerized field, Probation Accounting System.
Finances	State of Georgia

**ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
DATA PROCESSING SECTION**

Address	200 West Washington Springfield Illinois 62701-1117 Tel. (217) 785-2300
Date of Establishment	1 January 1970
Director	Michael P. Lane
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Development, maintenance and enhance- ment for data processing systems dedica- ted to Corrections Services
Staff	9 Professional, 39 Technical, 8 Clerical
Status	Government
Projects	Information systems
Publications	Annual Report

U.S.A..

**INSTITUTE FOR COURT MANAGEMENT
OF THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR STATE COURTS**

Address 1331 Seventeenth Street, Suite 402
Denver, CO 80202
Tel. (303) 293-3063

Date of Establishment 1 March 1970

Director Harvey E. Solomon

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Secondary field

Type of Activity Education and research in court management

Staff 12 Professional and Clerical

Names of Staff Ephanie Blair, Mary Brittain, Debbie Davis,
Geoff Gallas, Joan Braginsky Green, Kristie Heronema, Barry Mahoney, Ted Rubin,
Harvey Solomon Marlene Thornton, and
Robert Williams

Status Non-Profit Organization

Library 1,500 vols.

Governing Board Appointed by the American Bar Association: Edward C. Gallas, Clement F. Hayns-
worth, Earl F. Morris and Thomas J. Stovall; Appointed by the American Judicial

ture Society: William D. Browning, Robert H. Hall, Richard F. Knight, Florence K. Murray; Appointed by the Institute of Judicial Administration: John J. Corson, Robert D. Lipscher, Wade H. McCree, C. Kenneth Roberts Appointed by the National Center for State Courts: Lester E. Cingcade, Edward B. McConnell

Projects

Education: Court Executive Development Program; Juvenile Justice Management Program; workshops and seminars on court administration subjects.

Research: Study of the use of fines; study of civil motions practice; development of child support models; and study of juvenile restitution

Publications

Professional Periodical: THE JUSTICE SYSTEM JOURNAL

U.S.A.

INSTITUTE OF CONTINUING LEGAL EDUCATION

Address Hutchins Hall
University of Michigan Law School
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109
Tel. 76 40 533

Date of Establishment 1959

Director Austin G. Anderson

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Secondary field

Type of Activity Teaching and publishing

Staff 17 Professional, 12 Clerical

Status Independent - University

Library 500 vols.

Governing Board John S. Abbott, Martin J. Adelman,
Edward H. Cooper, Dolores M. Coulter,
Michael Franck, Patrick J. Keating, Joel E.
Krissoff, Don P. LeDuc, Marta A. Manildi,
William J. Pierce, John W. Reed, John C.
Roberts, James J. White, Edward M. Wise,
William L. Wise

Projects Michigan criminal jury instructions

Publications

Michigan Criminal Jury Instructions (3 vols.)

Finances

Self-supporting

U.S.A.

**INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND CRIMINOLOGY
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND**

Address	College Park Maryland 20742 Tel. 45 44 538
Date of Establishment	September 1969
Director	C. F. Wellford
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	12 Professional, 3 Clerical
Status	University

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE STUDIES

Address	Southwest Texas State University San Marcos, Texas 78666-4610 Tel. (512) 245 3030
Date of Establishment	June 1974
Director	George A. Landry
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	14 Professional, 4 Clerical Margaret Dunn (juvenile delinquency); Le- land Wood (crime prevention); Other staff are support to these directors
Status	Most funds are provided by grants from the Texas Governor's Criminal Justice Di- vision
Library	40,000 vols. (10,000 Bound - 30,000 Mi- crofiche)
Governing Board	Board of Regents, State University system of Texas
Projects	Center for School Crime Prevention (train- ing on school crime prevention); Texas

Crime Prevention Institute (trains law officers to be crime prevention officers, plus specialized advanced schools); Texas Juvenile Justice Center (trains in the area of delinquency prevention); Law Enforcement Academy (trains recruits to be law officers); Texas Justice Court Trainee Center (trains Justices of the Peace)

Finances

Grants and Contracts

**INSTITUTE OF JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY**

Address	One Washington Square Village New York, N. Y. 10012
Date of Establishment	1952
Director	Barbara Flicker
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Status	Independent
Library	12,000 vols.
Publications	Periodical: IJA REPORT (Quarterly, New- sletter)

U.S.A.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR IDENTIFICATION

Address	P.O. Box 90259 Columbia, South Carolina 29290 Tel. (803) 776-2001
Date of Establishment	13 October 1915
Secretary-Treasurer	Kay J. McClanahan
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	3 Professional
Governing Board	Board of Directors
Library	350 vols.
Publications	Periodical: IDENTIFICATION NEWS (Monthly)
Finances	Membership dues

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY
OF ORGANIZED CRIME
(IASOC)**

Address	Secretariat: Saint Xavier College 3700 W. 103rd Street Chicago, Illinois 60655 Tel. (312) 779-3300
Date of Establishment	15 November 1984
President	Howard Abadinsky, Ph. D.
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Professional association
Status	Private
Governing Board	Five-member governing board elected annually
Projects	Planning the publication of a bi-annual journal
Publications	UPDATE (a quarterly newsletter)
Finances	Membership dues of \$15.00 annually

U.S.A.

**INTERNATIONAL NARCOTIC ENFORCEMENT
OFFICERS ASSOCIATION**

Address	112 State Street, Suite 1310 Albany, NY 12207. Tel. (518) 463 62 32
Date of Establishment	1958
Director	John J. Bellizzi
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	25 Professional, 5 Clerical John J. Bellizzi, Ph. D, LL. B, J. D., LL. D Celeste Morga
Status	Semi-Government Independent
Library	10,000 vols.
Governing Board	Officers and Board of Directors
Projects	Training institutes -- Annual conferences
Publications	Periodical: INTERNATIONAL DRUG REPORT; THE NARC OFFICER
Finances	Grants, Membership fees

INVESTIGATIONS INSTITUTE

Address	53 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago, IL. 60604 Tel. (312) 939 60 50
Date of Establishment	1962
Director	John A. Kennedy
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	20 Professional, 10 Clerical John A. Kennedy, Director; Instructors: Richard Tabb, Patrick M. Kennedy, James M. Kennedy, Shelby Gallien, Robert J. Freund; General Manager, Pat Cesak
Status	Independent

U.S.A.

**JOHN JAY COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK**

Address	444 West 56 Street New York, N. Y. 10019
Date of Establishment	June 1964
President	Gerald W. Lynch
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	402 Professional, 122 Clerical
Status	University
Library	200,000 vols.
Governing Board	Board of Trustees of the City Univer. of New York
Projects	Various research and training projects in the fields of law enforcement, corrections, and probation
Publications	Periodicals: LAW ENFORCEMENT NEWS (published twice monthly); POLI- CE STUDIES (published quarterly)
Finances	State of New York

KANSAS LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING CENTER

Address	P. O. Box 647 Hutchinson, Kansas 67054 Tel. 66 23 378
Date of Establishment	1 January 1968
Director	Maynard L. Brazeal
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	10 Professional, 3 Clerical
Status	Government and University of Kansas
Library	500 vols.
Names and Specialization of Staff	Maynard L. Brazeal, Director; Glenn R. Booth, Assistant Director; Kenneth W. Wicks, Instructor of Police; John G. Lafond, Criminal Investigation Professional; Donald P. Morrison, Legal Instructor; H. Boyce Moses, Tactical Officer; Earl L. Gilbert, Instructor of Police; Dan L. Lehr, Instructor of Police; Raymond H. Martinez, Traffic Training Instructor; Benjamin E. Way, Traffic Training Instructor

Governing Board

Board of Regents, The University of Kansas, Law Enforcement Advisory Commission

Projects

Mandated basic police training

Finances

State appropriation

**LAW ENFORCEMENT STANDARDS LABORATORY
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS**

Address	Gaithersburg, MD 20899
Date of Establishment	1971
Director	Lawrence K. Eliason
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	3 Professional, 2 Clerical
Status	U. S. Government
Projects	Application of science and engineering to the problems of crime prevention and the criminal justice system; Development of performance standards for law enforcement equipment; Development of law enforcement equipment; Development of standard reference materials for forensic science; Research in forensic science; Assists the Technology Assessment Program Information Center in a program to have equipment tested to National Institute of Justice standards and the publication of test results
Publications	List of publications available on request

Finances

National Institute of Justice (Department of Justice). National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (Department of Transportation)

**MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS,
RESEARCH AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

Address	300 Biglow Building 450 N. Syndicate St. Paul, Minnesota 55104 Tel. (612) 224-2705
Date of Establishment	June 1960
Secretary	Gerald J. Strathman, Director Research and Information Systems
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and information systems
Staff	8 Professional, 9 Clerical G. J. Strathman, M. L. Bittner, G. Larimore, M. Welfing, O. Hamilton, M. Trimbo, T. DuBois, P. Chavez, L. Kalmer
Status	Government
Governing Board	State Governor
Finances	State of Minnesota

NATIONAL ALLIANCE FOR SAFE SCHOOLS

Address	501 N. Interregional Austin, Tx. 78702 Tel. (512) 396 8686
Date of Establishment	1977
Director	Robert J. Rubel, Ph. D.
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research, training and technical assistance
Staff	2 Professional, 1 Clerical Peter D. Blauvelt (Criminology); Robert J. Rubel (Educational Sociology)
Library	1,300 cross-indexed sources on crime and violence in public schools
Governing Board	Peter D. Blauvelt, President; Larry Burgon; Vice-President; James Godwin, M. D., Treas- urer
Projects	School crime prevention research and training, with particular attention to im- plementation of systematic reporting and information analysis procedure for scho- ols and school systems
Publication	List of Publications available on request

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ATTORNEYS GENERAL

Address	444 North Capitol Street, Suite 403 Washington, D. C. 20001 Tel. (202) 628-0435
Date of Establishment	1907
Director	C. Raymond Marvin
Type of Activity	Information clearinghouse and conducting legal seminars.
Staff	12 Professional, 12 Clerical (Criminal justice): John G. McKenzie (Counsel); Daniel Eddy (Victims' Assistance Counsel)
Governing Board	Board State of Attorneys General
Status	Quasi-government
Library	500 vols.
Projects	Projects in criminal justice are meant to act as an information clearinghouse in corrections, victims' assistance, and in prosecutions, and to conduct continuing legal education seminars.
Publications	Periodicals: the CRIMINAL JUSTICE REPORT; DRUG ENFORCEMENT ALERT

Finances

Federal grants, State governments, seminar registration fees, sale of publications, and private grants

NATIONAL CENTRE FOR JUVENILE JUSTICE

Address	701 Forbes Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219 Tel. (412) 227-6950
Date of Establishment	July 1973
Director	Hunter Hurst
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	9 Professional, 3 Clerical Howard N. Snyder (Statistics); Richard J. Gable (Technical Assistance, Basic and Applied Research); John L. Hutzler (Legal Research).
Governing Board	National Council of Juvenile and Family Court Judges' Board of Trustees.
Projects	Juvenile Court Statistics Archive Data Base; Juvenile Law Archive Data Base.
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	U. S. Dept. of Justice/JJDP Private Foundations and Corporations

U.S.A.

**NATIONAL CLEARINGHOUSE ON CHILD ABUSE
AND NEGLECT INFORMATION**

Address	P. O. Box 1182 Washington, D. C. 20013 Tel. (301) 251-5157
Date of Establishment	1975
Director	Jack Corrigan, Chief, Clearinghouse Branch
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Information Clearinghouse/reference and referral
Staff	A. Hughes (Database Specialist); J. R. Brantley (Information Specialist)
Library	13,000 records
Finances	Sponsored by the Office for Human Services, National Center for Child Abuse and Neglect, U. S. Department of Health and Human Services.

NATIONAL COLLEGE OF DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

Address	College of Law University of Houston Houston, Texas 77004 Tel. (713) 749 15 71
Date of Establishment	1970
Director	John Jay Douglass, Dean
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	3 Professional, 9 Clerical John Jay Douglass, Dean; Robert S. Ferritta, Associate Dean; James Dedman, Director of Programmes
Status	Independent non-profit
Library	1,200 vols. 1981
Governing Board	Dean: John Jay Douglass; Representing National District Attorneys Association: Norman Flananga, Chairman, David H. Bludworth, Edwin Miller, Jr. Robert J. Miller; Representing American Bar Association: Don Santarelli, Carlo Vance;

Representing American College of Trial Lawyers: Mark Martin, Robert Meserve; Representing International Academy of Trial Lawyers: John L. Hill, Chief Justice of Texas; Representing University of Houston, Robert L. Knauss

Projects

The College provides specialized education in prosecution, investigation, and management to prosecuting attorneys and their office personnel nationwide. Programmes include seminars and workshops presented throughout the country, resident courses held annually, desk assessment courses conducted through the mail, and wide distribution of textbooks, videotapes, and audiotapes produced by the College specifically for prosecuting attorneys

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Corporation and foundation grants, tuition, book and tape sales, individual contributions

**NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JUVENILE
AND FAMILY COURT JUDGES**

Address	P. O. Box 8970 Reno, Nevada 89507 Tel. (702) 784 6012
Date of Establishment	22 May 1937
Director	Louis W. McHardy
Type of Activity	Teaching and research
Staff	48 Professional, 25 Clerical Continuing education courses for the judiciary and court personnel; research and analysis; technical assistance to courts; management and systems; publication of periodicals for juvenile justice judges and allied professionals
Status	A national membership organization. Incorporated.
Governing Board	A 23-person Board of Trustees
Library	10,000 vols.
Publications	Periodicals: JUVENILE & FAMILY LAW JOURNAL (Quarterly); JUVENILE & FAMILY LAW DIGEST (Monthly case law digest) JUVENILE & FAMILY LAW NEWSLETTER (8 issues a year)

Finances

Project and research grants from Federal sources. Private gifts, private foundation grants. Membership dues

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY

Address	77 Maiden Lane 4th Floor San Francisco, California 94108
Date of Establishment	1907
President	Barry Krisberg
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Consultation, standard-setting, citizen action, research, training, services to promote rehabilitation of adult and juvenile offenders, services in crime and delinquency prevention.
Staff	40
Publications	Periodicals: CRIME AND DELINQUENCY; JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN CRIME AND DELINQUENCY (quarterly) List of Publications available on request

U.S.A.

**NATIONAL CRIME PREVENTION INSTITUTE
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE**

Address	School of Justice Administration College of Urban & Public Affairs Louisville, Kentucky 40292
Date of Establishment	1971
Director	Timothy D. Crowe; Criminology
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching and Information Center Services
Status	University
Names and Specialization of Staff	Barbara Bomar, Assistant Director (Infor- mation Center Manager); Richard W. Mel- lard (Risk Management and Private Se- curity); Joe Mele (Physical Security, Loss Prevention)
Finances	Tuition, scholarships, sales of documents, contracts

NATIONAL CRIMINAL DEFENSE COLLEGE

Address	C/o Mercer Law School Macon, GA. 31207 Tel. (912) 746-4151
Date of Establishment	March 1985
Director	Deryl D. Mantzler, Dean
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Teaching
Staff	Full-time: 1 Professional; 1 Clerical Part-time: 45 Professional; 6 Clerical In addition to Dean and one permanent business man part-time professional staff consists of Criminal Defence Lawyers who teach at the College programs.
Governing Board	Nine-Member Board of Regents
Projects	2 week trial training programs; 2 1/2 day seminars
Finances	Tuition, contributions

U.S.A.

NATIONAL DISTRICT ATTORNEYS' ASSOCIATION

Address	1033 North Fairfax Street, Suite 200 Alexandria, VA. 22314 Tel. (703) 549 9222
Date of Establishment	1950
Director	Jack E. Yelverton
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Membership services and teaching
Staff	2 Professional, 5 Clerical
Status	Associations
Governing Board	Elected from membership
Library	Small
Publications	Periodicals: CAPITAL PERSPECTIVE, CASE COMMENTARIES AND BRIEFS; THE PROSECUTOR
Finances	Membership dues

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUDICIAL DYNAMICS

Address	411 Lakewood Circle - Suite B711 Colorado Springs, Colorado 80910 Tel. (303) 574 20 82
Date of Establishment	1968
Director	Albert B. Logan
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	Varies from project to project
Status	Government and private foundations
Library	1,700 vols.
Projects	Emphasis on court-related studies; court procedures; court system reorganisations; training of police, judicial and correctional personnel; general judicial education; problems of professional discipline; problems of addicted court and legal personnel; problems of juvenile addicts; procedures for processing of defendants with whom alcohol or other drugs involved
Publications	Struggle for Equal Justice (1968), U. S. Govt. Printing Office; Justice in Jeopardy (Logan - 1974), Chas. C. Thomas, Publisher
Finances	Project-by-project basis

U.S.A.

**NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

Address	633 Indiana Ave, N. W. Washington, D. C. 20531
Date of Establishment	1979
Director	James K. Stewart
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and development sponsorship, testing and demonstration of new programs to strengthen the justice system, dissemination of research findings, training
Staff	49 Professional and Clerical
Library	5,000 vols.
Finances	Government

NEW YORK STATE OFFICE OF CRIME PREVENTION

Address	Division of Criminal Justice Services Executive Park Tower Stuyvesant Plaza Albany, NY 12203
Date of Establishment	1977
Director	Susan Jacobsen
Type of Activity	Research, training, public awareness, program development, technical assistance, program funding
Staff	Assistant Director, six Crime Prevention Specialists, and two Accountants
Status	Executive Branch of New York State Government
Projects	Research and develop statewide crime prevention programs, such as Operation, I. D. and Neighborhood Watch; Develop curriculum and teach both in-service and recruit basic crime prevention courses for law enforcement; Develop brochures and PSA's for statewide distribution in related crime prevention matters; Administration of grants for local crime prevention projects; Technical assistance as required for above

Publication

Periodical: CRIME PREVENTION NEWSLETTER (Bi-monthly): Crime Prevention Update

**OFFICE OF PLANNING AND PROGRAM ANALYSIS
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS**

Address	614 H Street, N. W., Suite 1105 Washington, D. C. 20001
Date of Establishment	1967 by U. S. Congress
Chief	Robert J. Delmore
Criminology and Corrections	Main field
Staff	3 Professional, 1 Support
Status	Government
Names and Specialization of Staff	R. J. Delmore (Planning, Policy Analysis, Population Trends); Steven Fezuic (Pro- gram Planning, Quantitive Analysis, Eva- luation); Diane Lawson (Operations Re- search, Program Evaluation, Inmate Profile Studies); Sandra P. Hall (Data Collection, Support Services)
Governing Board	Mayor's Office, Washington, D. C., Direc- tor's Office, D. C. Department of Correc- tions
Projects	Prison population trends analysis and pro- jections; Inmate characteristics; Program

evaluation; Automated data base development; Recidivism and failure rate analysis; Classification systems; Criminal justice policy analysis; Prison construction planning

Status

D. C. Government (City)

Finances

U. S. Congress via District of Columbia Government

POSTGRADUATE CENTER FOR MENTAL HEALTH

Address	124 East 28th Street New York, N. Y. 10016
Date of Establishment	1945
Director	Harry Sands
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research, teaching and selected treatment
Staff	Varies, depending on projects
Status	Independent
Library	10,000 vols.
Name of Staff	Manny Rich, A. E. D.
Governing Board	Board of Trustees and Executive Committee of Professional Staff
Projects	Training of narcotics officers of residential treatment centers under the New York State Narcotics Control Commission; Training of police officers and correctional personnel in mental health practices; counselors in public health
Publications	Monograph: Drug Addicts and You: a Handbook for Correctional Personnel
Finances	Tuition fees, private contributions and grants

U.S.A.

**PREVENTIVE PROGRAMS SECTION
OFFICE OF CONGRESSIONAL AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS
UNITED STATES DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

Address	1405 Eye St. NW Washington, D. C. 20537
Date of Establishment	July 1973
Co-ordinator	Ronald J. Trethric
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Public education and information on drug abuse, and the drug and crime problem
Staff	6 Professional, 4 Clerical
Status	Government Agency
Library	10,000 vols. and periodicals on drug abuse and drug control-related topics
Projects	School drug abuse policy guidelines deve- lopment, special issues of Drug Enforce- ment Magazine on «Drugs of Abuse», « Marijuana » and other topics Publications and information on drug abuse and the drug problem

Publications

Periodical: DRUG ENFORCEMENT magazine (published 3 times a year)
Monographs on drugs, drug abuse and the drug problem, as well as drug laws and drug control

Finances

U. S. Government

U.S.A.

**PROGRAM FOR THE STUDY OF CRIME AND DELINQUENCY
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY**

Address 1775 College Road
Columbus, Ohio 43210
Tel. 422-7468

Date of Establishment 1 July 1971

Director C. R. Huff

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Main field

Status University

**Name and Specialization
of Staff** Henry Angelino (Psychology); Lawrence A. Baum (Political Science); Leslie J. Berkes (Management Science); Dale F. Bertsch (City and Regional Planning); Albert B. Bishop (Industrial and Systems Engineering); Simon Dinitz (Sociology); Thomas W. Foster (Sociology); David E. Freel (Clinical Teaching Fellow and Staff Attorney in Law); John C. Gibbs (Psychology); Donald G. Hanna (Criminology and Criminal Justice); George T. Harding (Psychiatry); Lawrence Herman (Law); Louis A. Jacobs (Law); John R. Kleberg (Criminology and Criminal Justice); Ronald Litvak (Psychiatry); Dennis R. Longmire

Sociology); Richard J. Lundaman (Sociology); Peter A. Magaro (Psychology); Thomas L. Miller (Program Development Officer); Jerry G. Pankhurst (Sociology); Joseph J. Pilotta (Communication); Eliot E. Slotnick (Political Science); Beverly G. Toomey (Social Work); Eugene J. Watts (History).

Governing Board

University Advisory Committee

Projects

Longitudinal follow-up study of the institutional and parole careers of adult male felons sentenced to the Ohio Penitentiary; A bio-medical investigation of sociopathic offenders at the Ohio Reformatory for Women; A treatment programme of incarcerated sociopaths by means of drugs and training at Chillicothe Correctional Institute; Evaluation of the effect of stigma on juveniles at the Fairfield School for Boys («R» and «E» suffixes); Evaluation of the impact of a correctional training facility on juveniles in the Training Institution of Central Ohio; A study of «Lincoln» (pseudonym) small town in Ohio to establish a data base on which the impact of federal funding on the criminal justice system can be established, particularly as that afforded through LEAA; An arrangement with the Ohio State Department of Corrections to develop diagnostic and classification procedures and instruments for use on an international basis and possibly for the State of Ohio; Study of shock probation to ascertain the use and effectiveness

of shock probation, the major decision-making factors in operation and the trends therein; A crime prevention through environmental design workshop which discussed ways in which crime can be prevented through designing the external and internal environments of communities, neighbourhoods and individuals; Study of the « goodness of fit » between architectural design of treatment centre/facility and programmes; Evaluation of the Alvis Halfway House; An evaluation of the ex-offender parole case aid project with the adult parole authority; An attempt (with the adult parole authority) to locate volunteers in corrections and to determine public attitudes toward parolees and volunteers in corrections; An assessment of home detention ("house arrest") as a policy alternative for juvenile courts; a study of wrongful conviction in the USA.

Publications

Numerous publications on crime, delinquency and the administration of justice. List of Publications on request

Finances

Ohio State University, government and private grants, and gifts

**SCHOOL OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY**

Address	15 Washington Street Newark, New Jersey 07102 Tel. (201) 648 5870
Date of Establishment	August 1973
Dean	D. M. Gottfredson
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	14 Professional, 1 Librarian, 4 Clerical F. Adler; A. Campbell; T. Clear; J. Fin- ckenauer; J. Gibbs; D. Gottfredson; G. Mueller; N. Pallone; A. Record; P. Schul- tze; C. Shapiro; R. Sparks; D. Twain; A. von Hirsch; D. Weisburd.
Status	University for State of New Jersey
Library	University Library and special criminal ju- stice collection
Finances	State Government; Federal Government and private sources

U.S.A.

**SCHOOL OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT ALBANY**

Address	135 Western Ave. Albany, New York 12222 Tel. 518 442 5213
Date of Establishment	June 1966
Director	Terence P. Thornberry
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	14 Professional, 4 Clerical W. P. Brown, F. Cohen, R. H. Hardt, J. Acker, H. Toch, M. Farnworth, T. Flanagan, G. Newman, D. Newman, D. Bayley, D. Duffee, A. Lizotte, D. McDowall
Status	University
Library	University library
Finances	Government

**SCHOOL OF CRIMINOLOGY
FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Address	Bellamy Building Tallahassee, Florida 32036 Tel. (904) 644 4050
Date of Establishment	September 1955
Dean	Dr. E. H. Czajkoski
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	18 Professional, 6 Clerical E. H. Czajkoski, A. Bassin, T. G. Chiricos, F. L. Faust, V. B. Fox, L. Gould, C. R. Jeffery, G. Waldo, T. G. Blomberg, W. G. Doerner, M. G. Gertz, C. R. Mann, G. Kirkham, G. Kleck, J. White, E. True, B. Berg
Status	University

U.S.A.

**SEARCH GROUP INC.
THE NATIONAL CONSORTIUM FOR JUSTICE INFORMATION
AND STATISTICS**

Address 925 Secret River Drive, Suite H
Sacramento, CA 95831
Tel. (916) 392 2550

Date of Establishment 1975

Executive Director Gary R. Cooper,

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Main field

Type of Activity Research

Staff 20 Professional, 4 Clerical
Experts in courts, corrections, law enforcement, security and privacy, computer technology

Status U. S. Government Bureau of Justice Statistics

Library 2,000 vols.

Governing Board Governor-appointed membership from 50 states and 3 territories

Projects Justice information policy assistance; Information systems development and te-

chnical assistance; National clearinghouse
for criminological information systems

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Bureau of Justice Statistics, U. S. Department
of Justice

U.S.A.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH CENTER
UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO**

Address	Río Piedras Campus Faculty of Social Science Río Piedras, Puerto Rico 00931
Date of Establishment	1945
Director	Dr. Celia E. Cintrón
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	36 Professional, 11 Clerical, 1 Consultant, Celia E. Cintrón, Pedro C. Escabí Agostini, Emilio González Díaz, Mariano Negrón Portillo, Isabel Pico de Hernández, Angel G. Quintero Rivera, Eduardo Seda Bonilla, Nemesio Vargas Acevedo, Manuel Dome- nech Ball, Carmen E. Escabí Agostini, Nilsa Torres Hernández, Gabriel Pérez Pa- dilla, Néstor Nazario Trabal, Estela M. Pérez Riestra, Miguel A. Ramírez Pérez, Ana M. Rivas, Ruth Silva de Bonilla, Luis Neves Falcón, Idsa Alegría, Marga- rita Mergal, Lourdes Martínez, Manuel Maldonado Denis, Marya Muñoz. Editor, Wenceslao Serra Delíz
Status	University

Consultant

Saul Pratts Ponce de León

Projects

Sociología de la vida cotidiana; Estructura social y luchas políticas en Puerto Rico, 1968-1984; Las turbas republicanas: Poder y violencia política en Puerto Rico, 1898-1904; Estudio de viabilidad de un centro de cuidado diurno de niños para laboratorio de destrezas en el Recinto de Río Piedras de la Universidad de Puerto Rico; Estudio del hostigamiento sexual de las mujeres en sus centros de empleo; Participación de la mujer puertorriqueña en el proceso político; Proyecto piloto para el estudio del proceso electoral y los comicios en la década del ochenta en Puerto Rico; Estudio etnográfico de la cultura popular de Puerto Rico; Derecho e ideología: La redada como figura de dominación social; El comportamiento político de los empresarios puertorriqueños; El divorcio por consentimiento mutuo: proyecto piloto; Una pintadera caléndrica antillana; Envejecientes en Puerto Rico: Visión del mundo, crisis vividas y núcleos de sostén; Derecho de familia y cambio familiar; Conferencia Judicial de 1984; La creciente dependencia económica externa de Puerto Rico: Hacia un análisis del problema; Estudio psicológico del protestantismo en Puerto Rico; Clasificación para la imagería popular religiosa de Puerto Rico; Estudio explorativo del registro de esclavos de 1872

Publications

Periodical: REVISTA DE CIENCIAS SOCIALES

U.S.A.

**SOCIOLOGY DEPARTMENT COMMITTEE ON COMPARATIVE
RESEARCH IN CRIME AND DELINQUENCY
UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO**

Address	1915 Roma N. E. Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131
Date of Establishment	1974
Director	Gary D. La Free
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	19 Professional, 4 Clerical T. Abel; D. Bogart; R. Coughlin; P. David; R. Fiala; G. Huaco; G. LaFree; P. May, R. McCleary; P. McNamara; H. Meier; G. Merckx; H. Ross; A. St. George; P. Steele; S. Tiano; R. Tomasson; N. Valdés; C. Woodhouse
Library	University of New Mexico Library 1,000,000 vols.
Finances	State - Federal

SRI INTERNATIONAL (STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE)

Address	333 Ravenswood Avenue Menlo Park, California 94025 Tel. (415) 326 6200
Date of Establishment	1946
President	William F. Miller
Criminology Security and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and consulting
Staff	15 Professional involved in above field of 3,000 total staff G. Barker (Telecommunications); G. Byrne (Electronic System Analysis); T. Dayharsh (Telecommunications); J. Isaacs (Policy Analysis); S. Ivy (Policy Analysis); L. Kraft (Policy Analysis); T. Lyman (Policy Analysis); Donn B. Parker, Douglas Webb, Kathleen Lucey (Senior Management Sys- tems Consultants); T. Yung (Telecommu- nications)
Status	Independent
Library	41,800 vols., 1,600 periodicals
Projects	Criminal justice research; Technical assi- stance, and evaluation in juvenile justice; Criminal justice standards and goals; Cor-

ruption in local government; Women in crime; Victimization; Emergency communications planning; Law enforcement education; Information systems, and security systems

Finances

Contract research (Grants)

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS AND REPORTS DIVISION

Address	Administrative Office of the U. S. Courts Washington, D. C. 20544 Tel. (202) 633 60 94
Date of Establishment	1940
Division Chief	James A. McCafferty
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Statistics and analysis of defendants appearing in criminal proceedings in the U. S. District and Circuit Courts
Status	Government
Library	15,000 vols. in Library of Administrative Office of U. S. Courts
Governing Board	Judicial Conference of the United States
Projects	Coding and classification of cases for statistical processing; Analysis of Federal Offenders in the U. S. District Courts and those received for supervision of the Federal probation system
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	U. S. Congress appropriation

**TEXAS CRIMINAL JUSTICE CENTER
COLLEGE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

Address	Sam Houston State University Huntsville, Texas 77341 Tel. (409) 294 16 35
Date of Establishment	1965
Dean and Director	Victor G. Strecher
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	44 Professional, 26 Support Services V. G. Strecher (Law Enforcement, Planning and Budgeting, Policy Analysis); J. A. Bar- rum (Counseling, Group Methods); G. J. Beto (Administration); B. W. Bramlett (Pe- nology, Criminology and Corrections); R. V. del Carmen (Correctional Law, Over- view of the Criminal Justice System); J. L. Dowling (Criminal Investigation, Legal As- pects of Law Enforcement); C. M. Friel (Re- search Methods, Information Systems); R. J. Henningsen (Probation and Parole, Juveni- le Agencies); L. T. Hoover (Program Eva- luation, Administration); G. A. Kercher (Research Methods, Deviancy); P. Loveless (Social Work, Social Services, Probation and Parole); R. O. Marshall (Deviancy,

Alcohol Abuse, Typologies); Denis R. Longmire (Criminology, Research Methodology, Statistics, Sociology of Law); William V. Pelfrey (Criminology, Police Private Security); M. D. Moore (Law Enforcement, Planning and Budgeting, Policy Analysis); W. D. Pilcher (Law Enforcement, Administration); R. A. Shearer (Counseling, Rehabilitation); S. S. Souryal (Administration, Law Enforcement); R. H. C. Teske, Jr. (Criminological Theory, Deviancy); D. J. Weisenhorn (Criminology, Juvenile Delinquency); F. P. Williams, III (Statistics, Criminological Theory); J. P. Young (Juvenile Delinquency, Social Policy)

Status	University
Library	600,000 vols.
Governing Board	Board of Regents
Projects	Survey Research Program: Texas crime poll; Spouse abuse survey; Substance abuse survey; Crime in Texas, annual survey; Responding to child sexual abuse, report to 67th Session of Texas Legislature. Grant and Contract Research: Corrections data analysis system; Criminal justice manpower planning and information model; Legal issues in probation and parole; Texas Commission on law enforcement officers' standards and education basic training examination
Publications	List of Publications available on request

U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN INSTITUTE
FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH

Address Box 1248
Ann Arbor, MI 48106

Date of Establishment 1948

Director F. Thomas Juster, Ph. D.

Type of Activity Research and training

Staff 18 Professional (8 Sr.), 10 (Jr), 4 Clerical
J. G. Bachman (Delinquency & Drug Use);
M. G. Gold (Delinquency); L. D. Johnston
(Delinquency and Drug Use); J. F. McDo-
nough (Females' Crime); D. W. Osgood
(Institutionalization & Diversion); P. M.
O'Malley (Delinquency and Drug Use); R.
Sarri (Females' Delinquency)

Status University

Governing Board The Regents of the University of Michigan,
Executive Committee of Deans and Faculty
Members, Administrative Committee of ISR
Directors and Managers

Projects Peer influence in juvenile corrections
(Gold, Newcomb, & Osgood); Monitoring
the future (Bachman, Johnston, & O'Mal-
ley); Female Delinquency-Multi-level Ana-

lysis; The Processing of Female Offenders in 7 Major Metropolitan Areas (McDonough and Sarri); Statistical Design for the Measurement of Victimization

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Government, Foundations, industry

VERA INSTITUTE OF JUSTICE

Address	377 Broadway New York, N. Y. 10013 Tel. (212) 334-1300
Date of Establishment	1961
Director	M. Smith
Chairman of the Board	B. Marshall
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Planning and operating pilot projects, re- search
Staff	136 Professional, 87 Clerical
Status	Independent
Projects	Rehabilitation of ex-convicts and ex-ad- dicts through supported and temporary work; Diversion of offenders and poten- tial offenders from the criminal justice sy- stem into employment and counselling; Procedural reforms in the justice appara- tus; Delivery of human services; Research on fines, employment and crime; Employ- ment of retarded and visually handicapped men and women

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

Foundations, federal, State and local government agencies

WISCONSIN COUNCIL ON CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Address	30 West Mifflin Street, Suite 1000 Madison, Wisconsin 53702
Date of Establishment	January 1969
Director	Richard Flintrop
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research; evaluation; technical assistance; grant-in-aid program
Staff	17 Professional, 5 Clerical
Status	Government
Specialization of Staff	Criminal and juvenile justice planning
Governing Board	Wisconsin Council on Criminal Justice
Projects	Grant-in-aid to improve the criminal/juvenile justice system, technical assistance, research, evaluation, legislative analysis
Publications	List of Publications available on request
Finances	U. S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs; Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention; State of Wisconsin

YOUTHFUL OFFENDER PAROLE BOARD

Address	4241 Williamsborough Drive Sacramento, California 95823 Tel. (916) 445 10 90
Date of Establishment	1980
Staff	37
Governing Board	Welby A. Cramer (Chairman), Fernando Aldecoa (Vice-Chairman), Abel S. Armas, Edward G. Brewer, Nicholas Osa, Monica Herrera Smith, Victor G. Wischart, Jr.
Finances	Government

**THE ALL-UNION INSTITUTE
FOR THE STUDY OF THE CAUSES
AND ELABORATION OF MEASURES
OF CRIME PREVENTION**

Address 2d Zvenigorodskaya 15
Moscow D-22
Tel. 256 02 14

Date of Establishment 1963

Director Professor Karpetz Igor Ivanovich

**Criminology and
Social Defence** Main field

Type of Activity Research

Specialization General problems of criminology, management problems of crime prevention; problems of combatting stealing of socialist property; problems of combatting economic crimes and crimes in office; problems of combatting crimes against personality and social order; prevention of juvenile delinquency; problems of combatting traffic violations; improvement of activities of preliminary investigation agencies; problems of procurator's supervision improvement; problems of criminal law and criminal procedure; problems of computerizing information processing in the activities of General Procurators Office

Governing Board

The Directorate and Academic Council

Projects

Methodology of the studies of crime and its social determination; psychology of the offender; organizing of crime prophylaxis and of other law violations, complex planning of crime prevention at a level of an enterprise; improvement of organizational and legal foundations of social control in the sphere of crime combatting; analyzing the effectiveness of prophylaxis system in the sphere of juvenile delinquency; participation in drafting of Law acts

Library

Approximately 100,000 vols. of special literature; besides the Institute subscribes to more than 100 periodicals published both in the USSR and abroad

Publications

Periodical: ISSUES ON CRIME COMBATTING
List of Publications available on request

Finances

USSR Government

VENEZUELA

CENTRO DE INVESTIGACIONES PENALES Y CRIMINOLOGICAS

Address	Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas Universidad de Los Andes Merida 5101 Tel. 442101 and 445075
Postal Address	Apartado 730 - Merida 5101
Date of Establishment	25 June 1976
Director	Dr. Jose Francisco Martinez Rincones
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	3 Professional, 3 Clerical J. F. Martinez Rincones (Penal Law); Luis Gerardo Gabaldon (Criminology and Penal Law); C. H. Birkbeck (Criminology)
Status	University
Library	3,000
Governing Board	Jose Francisco Martínez Rincones (Di- rector); Christopher Birkbeck (Co-ordina- ting Secretary)

Projects

Sociedad y Derecho penal en Cuba (J. F. Martínez Rincones); Estado colectividad y delitos contra la propiedad (C. H. Birkbeck); Percepción pública de la ley Pénal y legitimación del sistema penal (L. G. Gabaldón)

Publications

Periodical: REVISTA CENIPEC, Nos. 1-8
List of Publications available on request

VENEZUELA

INSTITUTO DE CIENCIAS PENALES Y CRIMINOLOGICAS
UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DE VENEZUELA

Address	Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas Apartado 61591 Chacao - Edo. Miranda Caracas Tel. 61 98 11 al 30 Ext. 2481 2036 2447 662 99 89 (Directo)
Date of Establishment	1948
Director	Dra. Myrla Linares Alemán
Criminology and Social Defence	Secondary field
Type of Activity	Teaching and research
Staff	12 Professional, 4 Administrative, 8 Research Assistant, 4 Pasant. Myrla Linares A. (Criminology), Alberto Arteaga S. (Penal Law), Ximena Rodríguez de Canestri (Criminology), Carlos Bello (Penal Law), Javier Elechiguerra (Processal Penal Law), Guitta Mattar de Abóuhamad (Jurisprudence and Legislation), Eunice León de Visani (Penal Law), Rosa del Olmo (Criminology), Tosca Hernández (Criminology), Luis A. Bravo (Criminology), Sol de Guevara (Processal Penal Law) Magally Huggins (Criminology)
Status	University

Library

6,500 vols, 281 titles of periodicals

Technical Board

Dr. Tulio Chiossone, Dra. Eunice León de Visani, Dr. Osmán Maldonado, Dr. Rogelio Pérez Perdomo, Dr. Carlos Vilalba, Dra. Myrla Linares Alemán, Dra. Tosca Hernández

Projects

Criminalidad y control social en la Isla de Margarita; El delito en la familia; Los operativos policiales extraordinarios contra la delincuencia en Venezuela; La protección al consumidor; La delincuencia femenina oficialmente registrada en Venezuela; Introducción al estudio de los delitos en las leyes colaterales; Casos derecho penal I; La ejecución de la pena en el derecho positivo venezolano; Sanciones penales y administrativas en la legislación venezolana, correspondiente al año en curso; Casación Penal 1984; La adolescente en situación irregular: «Una incógnita por develar»; Delitos en la ley de salvaguarda del patrimonio público; El procedimiento en la ley de salvaguarda del patrimonio público

Publications

Periodicals: ANUARIO DEL
INSTITUTO DE CIENCIAS PENALES
Y CRIMINOLOGICAS

List of Publications available on request

VENEZUELA

INSTITUTO INVESTIGACIONES CRIMINOLOGICAS
UNIVERSIDAD DEL ZULIA

Address	Facultad de Derecho Ciudad Universitaria Maracaibo Tel. 76 501-5, exts. 268 245 263 225 (Direct line 78182)
Date of Establishment	26 February 1964 (Centro de Investigaciones Criminológicas) 23 July 1977 Instituto de Criminología
Director	L. Aniyar de Castro
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research and teaching
Staff	7 Professional, 13 Clerical
Status	University
Library	2,091 vols.
Names and Specialization of Staff	Lola Aniyar de Castro (Criminology); Audelina Tineo (Law); Elsa Villa López (Psychology); Tito León Córdova M. (Psychology); Thamara Santos A. (Sociology-Criminology); Emperatriz Arreaza C. (Sociology); Francisco Delgado R. (Sociology);

Guillermo Ramos D. (Statistics); María
Angélica Jiménez (Social Worker) Susana
Iglesias (Translator; in charge of publica-
tions)

Publications

List of Publications available on request

Finances

University

VENEZUELA

MINISTERIO DE JUSTICIA
DIRECCION DE PREVENCION DEL DELITO

Address	Av. Andrés Bello Edif. Centro Andrés Bello Sótano No. 1 Caracas Tel. 78 14 611
Date of Establishment	11 February 1970
Director	Dra. Norma Elena Cabrera Lozada
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Prevention, orientation and research
Staff	56 professionals and 101 technicians at the national level
Status	Direction of the Ministry of Justice
Library	427 vols.
Specialization of Staff	The institute at a national level relies on a multidisciplinary team composed of so- cial scientists, sociologists, social workers, psychologists, counselors, lawyers, teachers, criminologists
Governing Board	Director: Dra Norma Elena Cabrera La- zada, Chief of the Division at the national

level: Administration, National Coordination, Criminal Investigations.

Directors at the State level: Anzoategui, Aragua, Bolivar, Barinas, Carabobo, Cojedes, Guarico, Monagas, Merida, Falcon, Lara, Portuguesa, Tachira, Trujillo, Yaracuy, Zulia

Projects

At the national level:

1. - Program of Preventive Action in local Communities
2. - Drug Abuse Prevention Program
3. - Prevention in Education

Criminological Projects in course:

- Social Insecurity from a Victimological perspective
- Law grades and performance in school an intervening variable on academic withdrawal
- Evaluation of Drug Abuse Prevention Programs

Publications

List of Publications available on request

YUGOSLAVIA

INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGICAL AND SOCIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Address	Gračanička 18 Belgrade Tel. 626 543
Date of Establishment	1960
Director	Dobrivoje Radovanović
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Type of Activity	Research
Staff	25 Professional; 16 Clerical Miroslav Altik (Psychology, Sociology); Stanko Beatović (Criminal Law); Rada Boreli (Sociology); Ljubinka Bročić (Socio- logy); Jovan Ćirić (Criminology, Criminal Law); Milanka Damjanović (Sociology); Djordje Djordjević (Criminal Law); Neven- ka Gruzinov (Criminal Law, Forensic Psy- chology); Ignjat Ignjatović (Psychometric, Juvenile Delinquency); Vladan Joldzić (Cri- minology, Criminal Law); Branka Knezić Penology); Vesna Korać (Sociology); Olga Matić (Penology, Criminology); Aleksandar Mihajlovski (Criminal Law, Criminology); Zorica Mršević (Criminal Procedure); Ve- sna Nikolić (Victimology, Criminal Law);

Dobrivoje Radovanović (Criminology; Penology); Ksenija Savin (Sociology); Ivanka Tasić (Sociology, Theory of Law); Vera Veljković (Penology); Branimir Vućinić (Psychology, Social Psychology); Branko Vukadinović (Social Self-Defence, Penology); Uglješa Zvekić (Sociology of Law); Nataša Mrvić (Criminal Law)

Status

Independent

Library

5,300 vols., 50 periodicals

Governing Board

Council of Institute

Projects

Effectiveness of short-term imprisonment; Application of the institutional and educational measures to juveniles; Suicides in Vojvodina; International criminal court; Juvenile delinquency in industrial settlements; Categorization of penitentiaries-reformatories and classification of condemned persons in Yugoslavia; Homicides in Yugoslavia; Methods used in detection of criminal offences committed by juveniles; Society of prisoners; Investigation of juvenile personality in order to determine educational measures and measures of treatment; *Le loisir et le comportement délictueux des mineurs*; *Condamnation conditionnelle*; *Admonition judiciaire et libération de la peine dans la Législation Pénale et la pratique des Tribunaux*; *Constats d'accidents routiers*; *Manuel por constats d'accidents routiers*; *Hooligans*; *Economic crime in Yugoslavia 1960-1963*;

Economic crime and role of social control in its repression; Délinquance juvénile et développement socio-économique en Yougoslavie; La condition juridique du mineur délinquant; Traffic offenders; Infractions contre la dignité de la personne humaine et contre les mœurs – sur la Serbie (sans Vojvodina et Kosovo); Juvenile delinquency, runaways, truancy; BELGRADE-Sociological Research; La Prison pour les jeunes délinquants; Evaluation of traffic education in the schools; Pedestrians in the traffic; Basic problems of crimes against traffic safety; Basic problems of economic crime; Basic problems of crimes against self-management; Investigation of anti-social phenomena in Serbia; Economic crime in Yugoslavia; Influence of work on reeducation of convicted persons; Integration of convicted persons in the prisoner society; Sociological comparative analyses of traditional professions; Health as a value of youth; Social changes and process of urbanization and industrialization; Socio-economic changes and households without working power in the villages in the area of the town of Kraljevo; Technical-economical analysis of space possibilities for location of mine-energy-Industrial objects in Kolubara; Ecological conscience, motives and behaviour of producers; Methodology for establishing efficiency of new traffic orders; Economic crime in Serbia; Cultural life of workers in the town of Kragujevac; Changes in family structure and family relationships in Serbia; Self-

mutilation in penitentiaries, reformatories and in correctional institutions for juvenile delinquents; Socio-psychological conditions of absenteeism in Serbia; Primary interpersonal relationships among relatives, neighbours, colleagues and others on the various educational levels; Drug and youth; GVERTOS (A multiple-choice test for collective examination on the basis of the verbal section of the Wechsler adult intelligence test); Victim's influence on the phenomenon of crime; Sur le danger social dans le droit pénal; Les délits de droit pénal; Conditional release; Value orientation of délinquents; Les peines d'emprisonnement de courte durée; Criminal law and transplantation of parts of the human body; The concept of crime; Automatization and working class; The judicial profession

Periodicals: JUGOSLOVENSKA REVIJA ZA KRIMINOLOGIJU I KRIVIČNO PRAVO; ZBORNIK INSTITUTA.

Finances

Contract research

YUGOSLAVIA

INSTITUT ZA KRIMINOLOGIJO PRI PRAVNI FAKULTETI

Address	Trg osvoboditve 11 61000 Ljubljana Tel. 331 820
Date of Establishment	14 October 1958
Director	Janez Pečar
Criminology and Social Defence	Main field
Staff	12
Status	Independent
Library	About 14,905 vols., and 110 periodicals
Names and Specialization of Staff	Ljubo Bavcon (Criminal Law); Franc Brinc (Penology); Bojan Dekleva (Juvenile Delinquency); Peter Kobe (Criminal Procedure); Darko Maver (Criminalistics); Janez Pečar (Criminology, Criminalistics, Social Control, Prevention of Crime); Alenka Šelih (Criminal Law, Juvenile Delinquency); Katia Vodopivec (Criminology); Zoran Pavlović (Psychology)
Governing Board	Council of Institute is composed of members of Institute (one half) and of exterior

members belonging to institutions and agencies dealing with law enforcement, criminal justice, criminal policy, social welfare etc. (other half)

Research Projects in Course

Brinc, F.: Implementation of prison sentences in open penal institutions and half-way houses in SR Slovenia; Skalar, V.: Action experiment carried out with juvenile delinquent groups; Brinc, F.: Implementation of short-term prison sentences in SR Slovenia; Kobe, P.: Legal remedies in criminal procedures of contemporary criminal procedure systems; Bavcon, L.: Criminal policy, sentencing policy and social self-protection connected to road traffic; Vodopivec, K.: System analysis of police investigation, pre-trial procedures and criminal proceedings; Pečar, J.: The role of involved bystanders in victim and criminogenesis; Šelih, A.: Starting points for orientation of institutional education and training of behaviorally and personality disturbed children and juveniles in SR Slovenia; Bavcon, L.: Penal protection of the socialist, self-management social system of the Socialist Federative Republic of Yugoslavia-political criminal offences; Selih, A.: Children and a juvenile as a victim and object of penal protection; Pavlovič, Z.: Youth work actions in 1984 in SR of Slovenia; Maver, D.: Assembling and establishment of facts relevant for criminal act and offender as a criminalistic cognitive process; Brinc, F.: Problems of correc-

tional treatment of juvenile delinquents and younger adult offenders; Dekleva, B.: Prevention of juvenile delinquency in local communities; Maver, D.: Security in ski-field and ski-tracks; Vodopivec, K.: Deviant phenomena in Slovenia in the last hundred years; Pečar, J.: Social (formal) control-criminological and criminal-policy approach

Finished Research Projects

Skaberne, B. et al.: Legal status of juveniles having committed petty offences and ways of dealing with them in Slovenia, 1977; Brinc, F.: Some characteristics of implementation of prison penalties in France and Yugoslavia, 1979; Bavcon, L. et al.: Prevention and repression in road traffic, 1979; Kobe, P. et al.: Participation of citizens in criminal justice administration, 1980; Šelih, A. et al.: Social work in juvenile justice system—its role and meaning, 1980; Vodopivec, K. et al.: Reasons for committment of particular economic offences, 1980; Vodopivec, K. et al.: Recidivism in Slovenia, 1981; Vodopivec, K. et al.: Possible alternatives of development of some deviant phenomena to year 2000, 1981; Dekleva, B.: Behavior opposing to norms, stigmatizations of deviance and institutional environment, 1981; Maver, D.: Criminalistic and criminal law aspects of shoplifting, 1981; Pečar, J.: Non-registered (hidden) crime, 1981; Selih, A.: Analysis evaluation and guidelines of in-residence education of personality and behaviorally

disturbed children and juveniles in SR Slovenia, 1982; Dekleva, B.: Action research with juvenile delinquent gangs, 1982; Kobe, P.: Legal remedies in criminal proceeding in contemporary criminal procedure law system, 1982; Brinc, F.: Implementation of prison sentence in open and half-way correctional institutions in Slovenia, 1982; Pečar, J.: A role of the involved in victimo/criminodynamics of a criminal couple, 1984; Vodopivec, K.: System analysis of the penal preliminary procedures 1984,

Finances

Contract research

**LIST OF UNSDRI PUBLICATIONS AND STAFF PAPERS
1969-1985**

969 Publ. No. 1	Tendencias y necesidades de la investigación criminológica en América Latina (1)	F. Ferracuti R. Bergalli
970 Publ. No. 2	Manpower and training in the field of social defence. Personnel et formation professionnelle dans le domaine de la défense sociale. Mano de obra y capacitación en el campo de la defensa social	F. Ferracuti M.C. Giannini
971 S.P. No. 1	Co-ordination of interdisciplinary research in criminology (1)	F. Ferracuti
971 Publ. No. 3	Social defence in Uganda: A survey of research (1)	
971 Publ. No. 4	Public et justice: une étude pilote en Tunisie (1)	A. Bouhdiba
972 S.P. No. 2	The evaluation and improvement of manpower training programmes in social defence (1)	R.W. Burnham
972 S.P. No. 3	Perceptions of deviance. Suggestions for cross-cultural research (1)	G. Newman
973 S.P. No. 4	Perception clinique et psychologique de la déviance Sexual deviance. A sociological analysis Aspetti sociali dei comportamenti devianti sessuali (1)	F. Ferracuti G. Newman G. Newman R. Lazzari
973 S.P. No. 5	Psychoactive drug control. Issues and recommendations. Contrôle des drogues. Résultats et recommandations. Control de fármacos psicoactivos. Problemática y recomendaciones	J.J. Moore C.R.B. Joyce J. Woodcock
973 Publ. No. 5	Migration. Report of the Research Conference on Migration, Ethnic Minority Status and Social Adaptation, Rome, 13-16 June 1972	
973 Publ. No. 6	A programme for drug use research. Report of the proceedings of a workshop at Frascati, Italy, 11-15 December 1972 (1)	
973 S.P. No. 6	Un programma di ricerca sulla droga. Rapporto del seminario di Frascati, 11-15 dicembre 1972 (1)	

1974 Publ. No. 7	A world directory of criminological institutes (1)	B. Kasme
1974 Publ. No. 8	Recent contributions to Soviet criminology (1)	
1974 Publ. No. 9	Economic crisis and crime. Interim report and materials (1)	
1974 Publ. No. 10	Criminological research and decision-making. Studies on the influence of criminological research on criminal policy in The Netherlands and Finland (1)	
1976 Publ. No. 11	Evaluation research in criminal justice. Material and proceedings of a Research Conference convened in the context of the Fifth United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders	
1976 Publ. No. 12	Juvenile justice. An international survey, country reports, related materials and suggestions for future research (1)	
1976 Publ. No. 13	The protection of the artistic and archaeological heritage. A view from Italy and India	
1976 Publ. No. 14	Prison architecture. An international survey of representative closed institutions and analysis of current trends in prison design. (A commercial publication, available from The Architectural Press, 9 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW-H 9BY)	
1976 Publ. No. 15	Economic crises and crime. Correlations between the state of the economy, deviance and the control of deviance (1)	
1976 Publ. No. 16	Investigating drug abuse. A multinational programme of pilot studies into the non-medical use of drugs	J.J. Moore
1978 Publ. No. 17	A world directory of criminological institutes (2nd edition) (1)	
1978 Publ. No. 18	Delay in the administration of criminal justice - India	S.K. Mukherjee A. Gupta
1979 Publ. No. 19	Research and drug policy	J.J. Moore L. Bozzetti
1981	The effect of Islamic legislation on crime prevention in Saudi Arabia (This publication is a combined effort of the Government of Saudi Arabia and UNSDRI and contains the proceedings of a symposium on the above topic. UNSDRI was responsible for the English, French and Spanish editions which were distributed according to UNSDRI standards)	

- | | | |
|------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 982 Publ. No. 20 | A world directory of criminological institutes (3rd edition) | |
| 984 Publ. No. 21 | Combatting drug abuse | F. Bruno M.D. |
| 984 Publ. No. 22 | Juvenile social maladjustment and human rights in the context of urban development | |
| 984 Publ. No. 23 | The phenomenology of kidnappings in Sardinia | I.F. Caramazza
U. Leone |
| 984 Publ. No. 24 | The rôle of the judge in contemporary society (2) | |
| 985 Publ. No. 25 | Crime and Criminal Policy - Papers in Honour of Manuel López-Rey | Compiled and Edited by P. David |
| 985 Publ. No. 26 | First Joint International Conference on Research in Crime Prevention (Riyad, January 1984 in collaboration with the Arab Security Studies and Training Center) | |
| 986 Publ. No. 27 | Action-oriented Research on Youth Crime: An International Perspective | Edited by U. Zvekic |

Out of Print

In collaboration with the International Association of Judges